Law of Canada
Canadian statutory law, and civil and common law and equity as
developed by the courts of Canada and its provinces in general
and collectively
Class here also materials relating to the period of the Province of
Canada, 1841-1867
For the law of particular provinces and territories, see the relevant
jurisdictions

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KE273,
Legal education
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the
use of law books see KE250+

1 General bibliography
2 Checklists of statutes, regulations
3 Checklists of law reports
4 Library catalogs. Union lists
6 Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications,
collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<12> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations,
see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

16 Monographic series
Canada Gazette (1841-1869) see KE111
Canada Gazette (1867-1946) see KE112
Canada Gazette, Part I (1947- ) see KE117
Canada Gazette, Part II (1947- ) see KE118
Canada Gazette, Part III (1974- ) see KE91

<25-68> Parliamentary publications (Province of Canada)
see J102 (Province of Canada); J103 (Dominion of Canada)

By period
If necessary to class more than one serial publication in a
particular number, use successive cutter numbers (.A1-.A9)
to arrange the sets chronologically

Province of Canada (1841-1867)
<25> Both houses (Table KE14)
<26> Legislative Council (Table KE14)
<27> Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)
Dominion of Canada (1867- )
Parliamentary publications

By period

Dominion of Canada (1867-) -- Continued

<31-38> Both houses (Table KE13)
<41-48> Senate (Table KE13)
<51-58> House of Commons (Table KE13)

Bills

<65> Senate
<68> House of Commons

72 Other materials relating to legislative history

e.g. Current Legislative Digest

Legislation

For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties

General

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law

see K

Indian treaties see KE7702.7

Statutes

By period

Province of Canada (1841-1867)

78 Sessional volumes
80 Consolidations

By date of consolidation
85 Indexes and tables to statutes

Dominion of Canada (1867-)

Public general acts

Official editions

Sessional volumes and revised statutes

87.A2-.A29 Serial sessional volumes

Arrange chronologically
88 Monographic sessional volumes to 1885
89 Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1886-

Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision

91 Canada Gazette, Part 3
94 Other
97 Unofficial compilations and collections
101 Statute revision commission acts and reports

By date of publication
103 Local and private acts

By date of publication
105 Abridgments and digests of statutes
106 Citators to statutes
Legislation
Statutes
By period
  Dominion of Canada (1867- ) -- Continued
  Indexes and tables to statutes
106.5.A-Z
  Serials, A-Z
107
  Monographs. By date
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation
Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
  Official editions
    Before 1947
      Serials
        Canada Gazette
111
  1841-1869
112
  1867-1946
114
  Consolidations
    By date of consolidation
116
  Monographic collections
    By initial date of period covered
    1947-
      Canada Gazette, Part I
117
      Canada Gazette, Part II
118
  Consolidations
    Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation
122
  Unofficial editions
123
  Abridgments and digests of regulations and proposed regulations
124
  Citators to statutory instruments and regulations
125
  Indexes and tables to regulations
    For the Consolidated Index to Statutory Orders and Regulations see KE119
Law reports and related materials
  For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject
Law reports
  National reports
    Several courts (Table KE8)
    Particular courts
136
    Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Table KE8)
138
    Federal courts (Table KE8)
      Class here the National Reporter
140
    Supreme Court of Canada (Table KE8)
142
    Federal Court of Canada (Table KE8)
      Formerly the Exchequer Court
143
    Appeal Division (Table KE8)
144
    Trial Division (Table KE8)
Regional reports
  By region
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Regional reports

By region -- Continued

150 Eastern provinces (Table KE8)
156 Western provinces (Table KE8)

Provincial and territorial reports

see the relevant jurisdiction


This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

173 Comprehensive digests and abridgments

176 Citators. Indexes. Tables

For citators, indexes, etc. related to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

180 Encyclopedias

Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

183 Unilingual

184 Bilingual

Class here English-French or French-English only

For other bilingual dictionaries see K52.A+

Multilingual see K54

186 Legal maxims. Quotations

<189.A-Z> Looseleaf services. By subject, A-Z

192 Form books

General only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

195 Yearbooks

Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

For other publications appearing yearly see K1+

Judicial statistics

198 General

203 Criminal statistics

204 Juvenile crime


206.F6 Food and drug convictions

Directories

211 National or regional


214.A-Z Local. By county or city, A-Z

216.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Directories
By specialization, A-Z -- Continued
  Law schools see KE322.A+
  Law teachers see KE280
  Legal aid agencies see KE376.A65

Trials
  For "reference cases" (i.e. advisory opinions on constitutional questions) see KE4216.3+

Criminal trials
  For courts-martial see KE7165+

Collections
  General
    Class here collections of both criminal and civil trials
  Particular offenses, A-Z
    226.A2
      Abortion
    226.M8
      Murder. Assassination
    226.P6
      Political offenses
        Including treason, sedition, etc.
  Particular trials
    Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial
    228.A-Z
      Early through 19th century
        By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
    229.A-Z
      20th century
        By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

Civil trials
  234
    Collections
    Particular trials
      Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial
      Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. KE3234, Railway labor disputes; KE4655, Contested elections; KE2649.C3, Litigation involving the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
    236.A-Z
      Early through 19th century
        By plaintiff, A-Z
    237.A-Z
      20th century
        By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
  250
    General (Table KE5, modified)
    250.A65
      Indexes of legal research projects
  252
    General (Table KE5)
  254.A-Z
    By subject, A-Z
  254.C6
    Court administration
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
By subject, A-Z -- Continued

254.L36
Land titles
259
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
265
Legal composition and draftsmanship
For legislative drafting see KE4560
269
Law reporting (Table KE5)
For parliamentary reporting see KE4540
For court reporters see KE8315

Legal education

273
Bibliography
274
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in text or form division tables

279
Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
280
Directories
281
Society publications
282
Congressess. Conferences
286.A-Z
Law school catalogs and bulletins
By name of school, A-Z
289
General works. Treatises
290
Addresses, essays, lectures
Continuing (post-admission) legal education
294
General works
296
Judicial education
Study and teaching
General works see KE289
298.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z
298.C4
Children, Law pertaining to
298.C6
Commercial law
298.L4
Legal writing
Teaching methods
General works
301
Case method
Moot courts
302
General works
302.3.A-302.3Z
Particular. By name of school, A-Z
303
Clinical methods
Legal education

Study and teaching -- Continued

307 Students’ guides and textbooks

For introductions to legal literature (Legal bibliography) see KE250+

For introductory surveys of the law see KE444

Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school

For study and teaching of law in elementary and secondary schools see KE3883.L3

309 General works

309.3 Examination aids

Law students

Including sociology and psychology of law students

313 General works

315 Student associations, fraternities, etc.

318.A-Z Particular groups of students, A-Z

318.N3 Native peoples. Indians. Inuit

318.W6 Women


Table KE10 is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The Library of Congress does not apply Table KE10

325.A-Z Law institutes, societies, etc. By name, A-Z

Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies

For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KE359+

The legal profession

Including works on law as a career

330 General (Table KE5)

331 Special aspects

e.g. The lawyer and society

332.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

332.G6 Government service

332.M45 Mennonite lawyers

332.M56 Minority lawyers

332.P82 Patent attorneys see KE2975

332.W6 Women lawyers

Practice of law

335 General (Table KE5)

336 Surveys of the legal profession

Biography of lawyers see KE395+

337 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations

For examination questions and answers see KE446
The legal profession

Practice of law -- Continued

Legal ethics and etiquette

Cf. KE8218 Courtroom decorum
Cf. KE8293.J8 Judicial ethics

339
General (Table KE5)

Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment

342
General works

343.A-Z
Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z

344.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

344.A38
Advertising

344.C58
Conflict of interests

344.C6
Contingent fees

Attorney and client

346
General works

347.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

347.M3
Liability see KE347.M3

Economics of law practice

349
General (Table KE5)

Surveys see KE336

Fees

Cf. KE8517+ Costs (Civil procedure)
Cf. KE9358 Costs (Criminal procedure)

350
General (Table KE5)

Contingent fees see KE344.C6

350.5
Marketing of legal services (Table KE5)

Law office management

352
General (Table KE5)

353
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, deskbooks, etc.

Form books see KE192

355.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

355.A3
Accounting

For general works on accounting for the use of lawyers, see HF

355.A96
Automation

355.L4
Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel

355.S56
Shorthand

The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations

For monographs and other publications of law societies or bar associations on a particular subject, see the subject

359
General works

Law societies

360
General works
The legal profession
The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations
Law societies -- Continued

361.A-Z
Particular law societies. By province, A-Z (except Quebec)
For collective biography see KE395+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931-) see KE416.A+

Bar associations

363
General works
Particular associations
National
Canadian Bar Association
Journals
Proceedings. Yearbooks
Papers
Incorporating statutes. Bylaws. Regulations. By date
Other documents

366
General works. History
For collective biography see KE395+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931-) see KE416.A+

Subordinate organizations

366.4.A-Z
Subject sections. By subject, A-Z

366.7.A-Z
Provincial branches
By province, A-Z
Provincial (except Quebec)
General works see KE363

370.A-Z
Particular associations, A-Z

372.A-Z
Local associations, lawyers clubs, etc. By place, A-Z (except Quebec)
Law and lawyers in literature see PN6110.L2
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+
For purely fictitious works see PN6231.L4
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KE452.P6

376
General (Table KE5, modified)

376.A65
Directories of legal aid agencies

378.A-Z
Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

378.J8
Juveniles
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
378.N3
378.W65
Lawyer referral services
Public defenders see KE9289
History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
392
Sources
394
General (Table KE5)
Biography
Collective
395
396.A-Z
397.A-Z
By province, A-Z
By county, city, etc., A-Z
Individual (To 1867) see KE406.A+
Individual (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
Individual (1931- ) see KE416.A+
399
Special aspects. Influence of foreign (e.g. Roman) law
By period
To 1867
Sources see KE392
404
General works
Biography
For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+
405
Collective
For provincial biography see KE396.A+
For local biography see KE397.A+
406.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KE11
407.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1867-1931
Sources see KE392
409
General works
Biography
For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+
410
Collective
For provincial biography see KE396.A+
For local biography see KE397.A+
411.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KE11
412.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1931-
Sources see KE392
History
By period
1931- -- Continued

414 General works
Biography
For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

415 Collective
For provincial biography see KE396.A+
For local biography see KE397.A+

Subarrange each by Table KE11

417.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

427 Jurisprudence and philosophy of Canadian law (Table KE5)
Class here doctrines peculiar to Canadian legal institutions
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law
(e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects
For works by Canadian authors on legal philosophy in
general see K201+
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or
phenomena see K486+

Criticism. Law reform. General administration of justice
Cf. KE8199.2+ Judiciary
Cf. KE8813+ Criminal justice

429 General (Table KE5)

430 Law Reform Commission of Canada (Table KE5)

432 Uniformity of legislation (Table KE5, modified)
Class here general works only
For uniform provincial laws on a particular subject, see the
subject

432.A65 Proceedings of the Uniform Law Conference of Canada
Formerly Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada

436 Congresses. Conferences
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KE16

439 Several authors

440 Individual authors
Under each:
.x By date
.xA-.xZ By editor
Including collected opinions

442 Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

444 General works. Treatises

445 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

446 Examination aids
447 Popular works
448 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
   festschriften, etc.
450.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
450.A3 Accountants
450.B87 Businesspeople
   Including foreign investors
450.C7 Credit managers
   Draft evaders see KE450.I4A+
450.E3 Educators
   Foreign investors see KE450.B87
450.I4A-I4Z Immigrants. By nationality, A-Z
   Including draft evaders
450.M87 Musicians
450.O43 Older people. Retired persons
450.P5 Physicians
   Retired persons see KE450.O43
450.W6 Women
452.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and
   falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
452.A5 Animals
452.C6 Computers
452.M44 Meetings
452.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal
   services
452.U7 Urban studies
452.W35 Waiver
454 Common law
457 Equity (Table KE5)
   Usage and custom see KE482.U8
Conflict of laws
   For conflict of laws between the United States and Canada
   see KF416.A+
470 General (Table KE5)
471.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
   Foreign judgments see KE8222
474.B36 Bankruptcy (Table KE6)
474.C64 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)
   Criminal jurisdiction see KE8828
   Debtor and creditor see KE474.C64
   Obligations see KE474.C64
476 Retroactive law
   General principles and concepts
   Comprehensive works see KE444
482.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
General principles and conflicts
Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4
482.S83 Stare decisis
482.S84 Statutory construction and interpretation
482.U8 Usage and custom
484.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
484.D3 Damages
484.L5 Liability
484.L54 Limitation of actions
   Cf. KE8386+ Civil procedure
484.N8 Nullity
495 Private (Civil) law
   Persons
498 General works
   Natural persons
     Civil status
499 Domicile
501 Name
503 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
     Capacity and disability
507 General (Table KE5)
509 Women (Table KE5)
   For married women see KE552
512 Minors. Children (Table KE5)
   Including liability
     Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
   For care of the mentally ill see KE3658
514 General (Table KE5)
515 Mental incompetency proceedings (Table KE5)
516.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
516.B5 Blindness
517 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table KE5)
518.A-Z Other groups of persons, A-Z
518.A4 Aliens
   Cf. KE621+ Alien property
   Cf. KE4452+ Control of individuals
521 Recording and registration (Table KE5)
   Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics
   Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KE1369+
   Domestic relations. Family law
531-540 General (Table KE4)
542 Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)
   For juvenile court proceedings see KE9446
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued
Marriage. Husband and wife

544  General (Table KE5)
545  Special aspects
546  Certificates. Premarital examinations
548  Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations
550  Void and voidable marriages. Nullity

Rights and duties of husband and wife

552  Civil status of married women
554  Property relationships

General (Table KE5)

556  Community property
557  Separate property
559  Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

Divorce. Annulment. Separation

561-570  General (Table KE4)
572  Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KE5)
574  Special aspects
576  Parliamentary divorce
578  Rules and procedure. By date of publication
581  General works. Treatises

Grounds for divorce

582.A-Z  Particular grounds, A-Z
582.M4  Mental cruelty
585  Separation. Judicial separation
589  Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
590  Unmarried couples (Table KE5)
591  Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KE5)

Including quasi-marital relationships

Parent and child

593  General (Table KE5)
595  Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
596  Illegitimate children. Affiliation
598  Adoption


Access to children

Including parental kidnapping

600  General (Table KE5)
602  Child support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)
606  Guardian and ward

Agency see KE1328+

Property

618  General. Ownership. Possession (Table KE5)
Property -- Continued

619  Special aspects and relationships
    Particular kinds of property

621  Alien property. Enemy property
    Government property see KE5323+
    Matrimonial property see KE554+

Real property. Land law

625  General (Table KE5)

626  Special aspects and relationships. Alien landownership
    Land tenure

628  General works
    Seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+
    Estates and interests

630  General works
    Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
    Freehold estates
    Fee simple

632  General works
    Extent of ownership above and below surface

634  Airspace

636  Minerals. Metals
    Cf. KE1790+ Mining. Quarrying

Particular kinds

641  Housing condominium. Horizontal property
    (Table KE5)
    Life interests. Possessory estates

648  General works
    Fixtures. Improvements see KE702
    Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see
    KE703
    Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights see KE684

Estates less than freehold
    Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see
    KE690+

Future estates and interests
    Including works on future interests in both real and
    personal property

660  General. Limitations. Rule in Shelley's case

662  Power of appointment

663  Reversions. Reversionary interests

664  Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory
    interests

668  Rule against perpetuities

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
    Including works on concurrent ownership in both real
    and personal property

673  General (Table KE5)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
  Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership -- Continued
  Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common
  General works
  Partition
  Housing cooperatives
Estates and interests arising from marriage
  Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
  General (Table KE5)
  Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
  Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z
  Commercial leases
  Ground leases. Building leases
  Oil and gas leases see KE1822
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
  General works
  Fixtures. Improvements
  Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs
  Boundaries. Fences
  Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
  Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
  For trespass to land see KE1257
Right to dispose of land
  Restraints on alienation
  Rights as to the use and profits of another's land.
    Incorporeal hereditaments
  General works
  Easements
  General works
  Particular kinds, A-Z
  Party walls
  Covenants running with the land
  General works
  Restrictive covenants
  Special topics, A-Z
  Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
  Transfer inter vivos
  General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE2)
  Real estate agents see KE1987.R4
Property
Real property. Land law
Transfer of rights in land
   Transfer inter vivos -- Continued
   Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
731
   General. Deeds (Table KE5)
   Title investigation. Abstracts
738
   General (Table KE5)
739
   Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)
742
   Description of land. Surveying (Table KE5)
   Transfer by will see KE808+
   Intestate succession see KE827+
746.A-Z
   Other modes of transfer, A-Z
   Prescription see KE725.P7
Mortgages
752
   General (Table KE5)
754.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
754.D5
   Distress, Mortgagees' right to. Attornment clause
754.F6
   Foreclosure
754.I5
   Interest
Personal property
765
   General. Personal actions (Table KE5)
   Choses in action
766
   General works
   Negotiable instruments see KE980+
   Stocks and shares (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+
   Stocks and shares (Issuing and sale of securities) see KE1411+
   Intellectual and industrial property see KE2771+
Ownership and possession
770
   Fixtures see KE702
   Acquisition of property
772
   General works
   Original acquisition
   Transfer
   Choses in possession
775
   General works
   Sale see KE943+
779
   Bailment
   For contracts involving bailments see KE970+
   Transfers as security see KE1042+
781
   Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
   For trover and conversion see KE1261
Trusts and trustees
787
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular kinds of trusts
Trusts and trustees
   Particular kinds of trusts -- Continued
    793   Charitable trusts
    795   Land trusts

Trusts
    797   Trust companies (Table KE5)
    798.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
              Accounting
              Legal investments. Trust investments see KE1085.L4
    798.L5   Liability. Breach of trust
    799.A5-Z   Particular trust companies. By name, A-Z

Estate planning see KE5974

Succession upon death
    806   General (Table KE5)
           Testate succession. Wills
    808   General (Table KE5)
           Texts of wills see CS1+
    814.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
    814.D42   Decedents' family maintenance
              Error see KE814.M57
    814.M57   Mistake. Error

Probate law and practice
    820   General. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
    824.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z

Intestate succession
    827   General (Table KE5)
    829.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table KE5
              Dower, curtesy, homestead rights see KE684

Personal representatives
    831   General (Table KE5)
    833.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
    833.A3   Accounting

Estate taxes, death duties see KE5976+

Contracts
    850   General (Table KE5)
           Formation of contract
    857   General (Table KE5)
    860   Conditions (Table KE5)

Parties to contract
    863   General works
    865   Assignment of contracts. Subrogation

Void and voidable contracts
    869   General works
    871.A-Z   Unlawful contracts, A-Z
Contracts
Void and voidable contracts
Unlawful contracts, A-Z -- Continued
Restraint of trade see KE1631+
Sunday legislation see KE1971

871.U8
Usury
Cf. KE1030+ Loan of money
Wager see KE1225

872
Immoral contracts. Unconscionable transactions
Lack of genuine consent

874
Duress. Undue influence

875
Mistake. Misrepresentation. Fraud

Discharge of contract

880
General works

882
Performance

884
Accord and satisfaction

886
Supervening impossibility
Limitation of actions (General) see KE484.L54
Limitation of actions (Civil procedure) see KE8386+
Bankruptcy see KE1491+

Breach of contract. Remedies

890
General works

892
Particular remedies

894
Damages. Quantum meruit

896
Specific performance

899
Rescission and restitution

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement

899
General works

900
Municipal contracts

902
War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement
(Table KE5)

905
Construction and building contracts (Table KE5)

906
Research and development contracts
Cf. KE3960.D4 Science and the arts

Particular contracts

911-920
General. Commercial law. Mercantile law (Table KE4)
Agency see KE1328+
Banking see KE991+
Business associations see KE1356+
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers see KE1099+
Companies. Business corporations see KE1381+
Contracts involving bailments see KE970+
Cooperatives see KE1454
Corporations see KE1369+
Insurance see KE1141+
Investments see KE1060+
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued
Loan of money see KE1030+
Negotiable instruments see KE980+
Partnership see KE1356+
Sale of goods see KE943+
Secured transactions see KE1042+
Stock exchange transactions see KE1065+
Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039
Contract of service. Master and servant
924
General (Table KE5)
Merchant mariners see KE1121+
Public service see KE4940+
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
Independent contractors
928
General works
930
Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)
931
Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)
Particular types of contracts
933
Building and construction. Engineering
936.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Sale of goods
943
General (Table KE5)
945.A-Z
Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
945.H6
Horses
Formation of contract
948
General works
949.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KE964
949.C6
Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties
Products liability see KE1282+
951
Transfer of property and title. Auction sales
Documents of title
955
General works
956
Bills of lading
For ocean bills of lading see KE1110
957.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale see KE1047
Performance
963
General works
964
Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
966
Other clauses
Rights of unpaid seller
Liens see KE1050+
Contracts involving bailments
Cf. KE779 Bailment
Contracts

Particular contracts

Contracts involving bailments -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>970</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>972.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular contracts, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carriers see KE1099+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Partnership see KE1361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Negotiable instruments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>General (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981</td>
<td>Bills of exchange (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Checks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983</td>
<td>General (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>984</td>
<td>Travelers' checks (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>986</td>
<td>Promissory notes (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Securities (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Securities (Issuing and sale) see KE1411+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Banking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>991-1000</td>
<td>General (Table KE4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>financing companies and institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>Credit unions. Cooperative credit associations (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012.B8</td>
<td>Building societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trust companies see KE797</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular banking transactions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>Deposits (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018</td>
<td>Collection of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For collection agencies see KE1987.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Letters of credit (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024.R42</td>
<td>Bank secrets see KE1024.R42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Money laundering see KE1024.R42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024.R42</td>
<td>Record keeping (Table KE6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including bank secrets, money laundering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026.I5</td>
<td>Industrial Development Bank (Table KE6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign exchange regulation see KE5612</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loan of money. Interest. Usury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including debtor and creditor in general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KE872 Unconscionable transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>General (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including credit cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For suretyship insurance, bonding see KE1211+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued

Secured transactions
1042
General (Table KE5)
1045
Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)
1047
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table KE5)

Liens
1050
General works
1052.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
Maritime liens see KE1114.B6
Mechanics' liens see KE930
Repairmen's liens see KE931
1056.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039

Investments
For foreign investments see KE1575
1060
General (Table KE5)
1062
Stockbrokers (Table KE5)
Securities. Stock exchange transactions
For issuing and sale of securities see KE1411+
1065
General (Table KE5)
1067.A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z
1067.I5
Insider trading
Particular securities
Mortgages see KE752+
1085.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1085.L4
Legal investments. Trust investments
1089
Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
1093
General. Futures trading (Table KE5)
1094.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
1099
General. Liability (Table KE5)
1100
Carriage by land (Table KE5)
For motor carriers see KE2130+
For railways see KE2141+
1102
Carriage by air (Table KE5)
Cf. KE2273+ Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
1105
General (Table KE5)
Liability
1107
General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KE5)
1110
Ocean bills of lading
1112
Admiralty proceedings (Table KE5)
1114.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Contracts
Particular contracts
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| 1121 | General (Table KE5) 
| 1124 | Citizenship requirements (Table KE5) 
| 1126 | Certification. Suspension. Revocation (Table KE5) 
| 1135 | Marine insurance 

Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
1141-1150 General (Table KE4)
1154 Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
1157 Foreign insurance companies (Table KE5)
1163.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1163.B33 Bad faith. Good faith
Good faith see KE1163.B33
1163.W3 Waiver

Personal insurance
Life
1165 General (Table KE5)
1171.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1174 Health. Medical care
For state medicine see KE3405
1179.A-Z Other, A-Z

Property insurance
1181 General (Table KE5)
1184.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
1184.A9 Aviation (Table KE6)
1184.B87 Business interruption (Table KE6)
1184.F5 Fire (Table KE6)
Marine see KE1135
1187.C6 Condominiums (Table KE6)

Casualty insurance
1198 General liability
Particular risks
Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance
1202 General (Table KE5)
1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds
For financial responsibility laws, compulsory insurance see KE2105
Contracts
  Particular contracts
  Insurance
    Casualty insurance
  Particular risks
    Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance -- Continued
  1205
    No-fault
  1207.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  1207.P64
    Pollution (Table KE6)
  Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
    For contract of suretyship see KE1039
  1211
    General works
  1213
    Bonding
  1217
    Guaranty
  1220
    Title insurance
    Social insurance see KE3400+
  Aleatory contracts
  1225
    Gambling. Wagering. Speculation
    Lotteries (Regulation) see KE3795
    Lotteries (Criminal law) see KE9066
    Insurance see KE1141+
  1229
    Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KE5)
  Torts (Extracontractual liability)
  1232
    General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
  1233
    Special aspects
    Particular torts
      Torts in respect to the person
      Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)
        Cf. KE8432.P4 Trial practice
      Violation of privacy
        Cf. KE8940 Criminal law
  1240
    General (Table KE5)
  1242.A-Z
    Special aspects, A-Z
  1242.C6
    Computers and privacy
  1242.U5
    Unauthorized publication of picture
  1243.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  Torts in respect to reputation
    Cf. KE8948+ Criminal law
  1246
    General. Libel and slander (Table KE5)
  1248.A-Z
    Particular instances of tort liability, A-Z
  1248.C7
    Credit information
  1250.A-Z
    Defenses, A-Z
  1252
    Torts in respect to domestic relations
    Abuse of legal process
  1253
    Malicious prosecution
  1255
    Deceit. Fraud
    Unfair competition see KE2988+
Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Particular torts

1257
Trespass to land
For ejectment see KE709

1259
Nuisances

1261
Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover
Replevin see KE781

Negligence

Cf. KE8432.N4 Trial practice

1264
General (Table KE5)

1266
Contributory negligence (Table KE5)

1269
Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE5)

1271
Malpractice (Table KE5)

1274.A-Z
Particular types of accidents, A-Z

1274.A8
Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
For financial responsibility laws see KE2105
Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds

1274.A9
Aviation accidents
For liability of common air carriers see KE2280

1274.F57
Fire accidents (Table KE6)
Marine accidents see KE1107+
Railway accidents (General. Damage to property) see KE2197+
Railway accidents (Personal injuries) see KE2203

1274.S65
Sports accidents (Table KE6)

Strict liability. Liability without fault
Cf. KE8834 Criminal liability

1277
General (Table KE5)

1279
Damages caused by animals (Table KE5)

Products liability
Cf. KE3763+ Product safety

1282
General (Table KE5)

1283.A-Z
By product, A-Z

1283.C48
Chemical products

1285
Environmental damages (Table KE5)

1288.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

1288.L3
Labor unions (Table KE6)
Minors. Children see KE512

1288.M8
Municipalities (Table KE6)

1288.P8
Public officers and government employees (Table KE6)

1288.S3
School boards. Teachers (Table KE6)

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

1295
General works

1301
Employers' liability
Cf. KE3414+ Workers' compensation
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability -- Continued

1305 Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)
1309 Remedies. Defenses
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
1312 General (Table KE5)
1312.5.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
1312.5.C56 Child sexual abuse
1314 Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)
For medical emergency assistance see KE2706+

Agency
1328 General (Table KE5)
Special topics
1330 Power of attorney
1332.A-Z Particular types of agency, A-Z
For insurance brokers see KE1154
For real estate agents see KE1987.R4

Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
1345 General (Table KE5)
1347 Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
For corporation accounting see KE1430
For practice of accountancy see KE2722

Unincorporated associations
1351 General (Table KE5)
1353.A-Z Particular types of associations, A-Z
Building societies see KE1012.B8
Labor unions see KE3170
Business associations. Partnership
1356 General (Table KE5)
1361 Partnership (Table KE5)
For joint-stock companies see KE1381+
1362 Joint ventures (Table KE5)

Corporations. Juristic persons
1369 General (Table KE5)
1369.5 Indexes to incorporated bodies
1371.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1371.U4 Ultra vires doctrine

Nonprofit corporations
1373 General (Table KE5)
1375.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
1375.E5 Endowments. Foundations
Religious corporations and societies see KE4502
Associations
Corporations. Juristic persons -- Continued
   Business corporations. Companies
1381-1390  General. Joint-stock companies (Table KE4)
1394  Special aspects
   Government regulation and control. Licensing
1396  General (Table KE5)
1398  Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises. Extra-provincial corporations (Table KE5)
1400  Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KE5)
1402  Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
1403  Corporate legal departments (Table KE5)
   Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
1408  General (Table KE5)
1411-1420  Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)
   For stock exchange transactions see KE1065+
1424.A-Z  Particular types of stocks, A-Z
1424.W5  Without par value (Table KE6)
1430  Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
   Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
1432  General (Table KE5)
1434  Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)
   Class here works on procedure at public meetings in general
   Particular types of corporations
1448  Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
   Combines, monopolies see KE1631+
1450  Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE5)
1454  Cooperatives (Table KE5)
   Credit unions, cooperative credit associations see KE1008
   Building societies see KE1012.B8
   Professional corporations see KE2700+
1459  Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)
1462  Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)
   Corporate reorganization see KE1518.C6
1465  Crown corporations. Government-owned corporations and business organizations (Table KE5)
   Class here general works only
   For particular industries see KE2020+
   For public utilities (Railways, etc.) see KE2141+
   Municipal corporations see KE4904+
   Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
1485  General (Table KE5)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights -- Continued

Bankruptcy

1491-1500 General (Table KE4)
1503 Procedure (Table KE5)
1506.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1506.F7 Fraudulent conveyances
1506.P74 Priority of claims
1506.R43 Receivers in bankruptcy
   Spouses see KE1506.T56
1506.T56 Third parties
   Including spouses

Debtors' relief

1515 General (Table KE5)
1518.A-Z Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z
1518.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
1518.C6 Corporate reorganization (Table KE6)
1520.A-Z Particular classes or groups of debtors, A-Z
1520.F3 Farmers (Table KE6)

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
Class here works on programs to overcome regional economic disparities
For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+

1570 General (Table KE5)
1575 Foreign investment (Table KE5)
   Cf. KE626 Alien landownership
   Cf. KE1398 Foreign corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
For consumer credit see KE1034
For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+
For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+
Cf. KE2908+ Patent law, trademarks, etc.

1591-1600 General (Table KE4)
Advertising
1610 General (Table KE5)
1612.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
1612.A4 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor
1614.A-Z By medium, A-Z
   Signboards see KE5134

Labeling
   Including misbranding

1616 General (Table KE5)
1618.A-Z By product, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KE5
   Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KE3714+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer
 protection
Labeling
  By product, A-Z — Continued
  Hazardous substances see KE3763+
Weights and measures. Containers
1620 General. Standards (Table KE5)
1622.A-Z By products, A-Z
1622.P7 Precious metals
Competition. Restraint of trade. Combines, monopolies, 
mergers
  For works on the competition, etc. aspects of a particular
  industry or profession, see the industry or profession
1631-1640 General (Table KE4)
  Investigation of particular combines, etc. Official reports
1643 To 1958
  By date of publication
1644 1959-
  By report number
1646 Special aspects
Restrictive and unfair trade practices
  Cf. KE2988+ Trademarks and unfair competition
1649 General (Table KE5)
1651 Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table KE5)
1653 Resale price maintenance (Table KE5)
  Dumping see KE6129
1655.A-Z Other, A-Z
1655.G73 Gray market (Table KE6)
1658 Small business (Table KE5)
1660 Trade associations
  Professional associations see KE2703
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
1671-1680 General (Table KE4)
1686 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil 
  conservation. Erosion control (Table KE5)
  For development and rehabilitation programs see
  KE1691
  Cf. KE5194+ Land reclamation
  Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory
  animals. Weed control. Plant quarantine
  Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary law
1687 General (Table KE5)
  Pesticides, insecticides see KE3766.P5
Economic assistance
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
Economic assistance -- Continued
1691 General. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)
Price supports. Price stabilization. Guaranteed prices
1693 General (Table KE5)
1694.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
1694.G7 Grain (Table KE6)
Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.
1700 Farm loans. Farm mortgage credit (Table KE5)
Marketing
For produce exchanges see KE1093+
1712 General (Table KE5)
1714.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
1714.G7 Grain
Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.
Standards and grading. Inspection
For containers, measurements see KE1620+
1717 General (Table KE5)
1719.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
1719.G7 Grain (Table KE6)
Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For standards and grading see KE1717+
For the meat packing industry see KE1878+
Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
1723 General. Cattle industry (Table KE5)
1726 Sheep raising (Table KE5)
1729 Poultry industry (Table KE5)
Dairy industry see KE1887
1740 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
For national forests see KE5203
1745 Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KE5)
Game laws see KE5210
Fishing industry
1760 General (Table KE5)
1761 Special aspects
1765.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of the industry
1765.C6 Cod (Table KE6)
Mining. Quarrying
1790 General (Table KE5)
1795 Coal (Table KE5)
Nonferrous metals
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Nonferrous metals -- Continued

1800  General works
1802.A-Z  Particular metals, A-Z
1802.C6  Copper (Table KE6)
1802.G6  Gold (Table KE6)

Petroleum. Oil and gas

1808  General (Table KE5)
1809  Special aspects
1811  Conservation (Table KE5)
1815  Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil. Offshore drilling (Table KE5)
1822  Oil and gas leases (Table KE5)
1827  Natural gas (Table KE5)
       Pipelines see KE2230+
1830  Other nonmetallic minerals and gases (Table KE5)

Manufacturing industries
Chemical industries

1840  General works
1842.F4  Fertilizers and feed stuffs
1855.A-Z  Major and heavy industries, A-Z
1855.E4  Electric industries (Table KE6)
1855.S5  Shipbuilding (Table KE6)
1858.A-Z  Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
1858.B56  Biotechnology industries (Table KE6)
1858.T6  Toys (Table KE6)

Food processing industries
Cf. KE3705 Food adulteration

1867  General works
Agricultural products

1870  General (Table KE5)
1874  Fruits and vegetables (Table KE5)
1876.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Meat industry

1878  General. Meat inspection (Table KE5)
1882  Poultry products. Eggs and egg products (Table KE5)
1887  Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE5)

Fishery products. Seafood industry

1896  General (Table KE5)
1898.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
1898.S35  Salmon
       Liquor, alcoholic beverage production see KE3736
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
-- Continued

1915
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
For building contracts see KE933
For building laws see KE5268+

Trade and commerce
For commercial law (General) see KE911+
For trade regulations see KE1591+

1935
General (Table KE5)
International trade
For foreign investment control and regulation see KE1575

1940
General. Export and import controls and regulations
(Table KE5)
For trade agreements see K4600+
Export trade. Export controls and regulations

1950
General (Table KE5)
1952.E43 Electricity (Table KE6)
1952.P4 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE6)
1952.W43 Weapons (Table KE6)
Including arms transfers

1955-1957
Import trade. Import controls and regulations
For tariff see KE6081+
For dumping see KE6129

1955
General works
1957.T4 Textiles. Clothing (Table KE6)

1961
Wholesale trade (Table KE5)
Retail trade

1967
General (Table KE5)
Conditions of trading
1971 Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
Resale price maintenance see KE1653

1973 Franchises (Table KE5)
1980.A3 Automobiles
1980.G3 Gasoline

Service trades
1985 General. Licensing (Table KE5)
1987.C6 Collection agencies (Table KE6)
For collection laws see KE1018
1987.C7 Credit bureaus (Table KE6)
1987.D3 Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)
1987.E5 Employment agencies (Table KE6)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Service trade
Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued
Funeral services see KE1987.U5
Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)
Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
Insurance brokers see KE1154
Nursery schools see KE1987.D3
Real estate agents (Table KE6)
Restaurants see KE1987.H65
Stockbrokers see KE1062
Travel agents (Table KE6)
Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
Cf. KE3581 Disposal of the dead
Visiting nurses see KE1987.H6
Warehouses
General (Table KE5)
Special-purpose warehouses
Bonded warehouses (Table KE5)
Public utilities
Including both privately and publicly owned utilities
Regulated industries in general (Table KE5)
Particular industries
Power supply
Including energy resources and development
National Energy Board (Table KE5)
Electricity (Table KE5)
Gas (Table KE5)
Water (Table KE5)
Including water supply
For water power development see KE5145
Atomic power (Table KE5)
Other sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication see KE2071+
Transportation and communications
Including government-owned and municipal services
General (Table KE4 modified)
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
Decisions and orders (CTC Review Committee). By date
Procedure. Canadian Transport Commission (Table KE5)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Motor vehicles
Safety equipment
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Motor vehicles -- Continued
2100 Registration. Title transfer
2103 Drivers' licenses
    Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)
    Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds
2107.A-Z Other vehicles, A-Z
2107.B5 Bicycles (Table KE6)
2107.S6 Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
2107.T7 Trailers (Table KE6)
Traffic regulation and enforcement
2112 General (Table KE5)
2114 Criminal offenses. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
    (Table KE5)
2122 School buses
Carriage of passengers and goods
2130 General motor carrier regulation (Table KE5)
2135.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
2138.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Railways
2141-2150 General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry
    (Table KE4)
2152 Canadian Transport Commission Railway Transport
    Committee (Table KE5)
    Established in 1904, the Board of Railway Commissioners
    was renamed the Board of Transport Commissioners in
    1938. With proclamation of Part I of the National
    Transportation Act on September 19, 1967, the Board
    became part of the Canadian Transport Commission
    and was designated the Railway Transport Committee
    Class here works about the Committee and its
    predecessors
Operation of railways
    Railway safety. Railway sanitation
    General (Table KE5)
2170 General works
2172.A-Z Particular types of freight, A-Z
2172.D3 Dangerous goods
Rates and ratemaking
2177 General works
2179 Freight. Freight classification
2189 Passenger fares
Liability
2197 General. Damage to property
2203 Personal injury
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Railways -- Continued
2210.A-Z
Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
2220
Local transit. Electric railways. Streetcar lines. Subways
(Table KE5)
Pipelines
2230
General (Table KE5)
2231
Oil and gas (Table KE5)
2233
Other commodities (Table KE5)
Aviation
2241-2250
General (Table KE4, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
2244.73
Air navigation orders
2265
Airports (Table KE5)
Particular types of aircraft
2268
Helicopters
Commercial aviation. Airlines
2273
General (Table KE5)
2275
Finance
2280
Liability (Table KE5)
For general tort liability for aviation accidents see
KE1274.A9
2287.A-Z
Particular airlines. By name, A-Z
2287.A4
Air Canada
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
2345
General (Table KE5)
Merchant mariners see KE1121+
Ships
2350
General (Table KE5)
2352
Registration (Table KE5)
Safety regulations
2355
General. Inspection (Table KE5)
2357
Lifesaving apparatus (Table KE5)
2359
Load line (Table KE5)
2365.A-Z
Particular types of vessels, A-Z
2365.G7
Ground-effect machines (Table KE6)
2365.M6
Motor boats (Table KE6)
2365.P5
Pleasure craft. Yachts (Table KE6)
2365.S7
Steamboats (Table KE6)
2367.A-Z
Particular types of cargo, A-Z
2367.D3
Dangerous goods (Table KE6)
2367.G7
Grain (Table KE6)
Navigation and pilotage
For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships
   Navigation and pilotage -- Continued
2372
   General. Coastwise navigation (Table KE5)
   Particular waterways
      Cf. KE5155.A+ Waterway development
2377
   Great Lakes (Table KE5)
2379
   Saint Lawrence Seaway (Table KE5)
2381
   Canals (Table KE5)
2383
   Rivers (Table KE5)
2387
   Harbors and ports (Table KE5)
   Bridges see KE5142
2392
   Lighthouses (Table KE5)
   Shipping laws. The merchant marine
2402
   General (Table KE5)
2440
   Domestic shipping. Inland water carriers. Coastwise shipping (Table KE5)
Communication. Mass media
2460
   General (Table KE5)
   Postal service
2464
   General (Table KE5)
2468
   Organization and administration (Table KE5)
   Classification of mails. Rates
2488
   General (Table KE5)
2490.A-Z
   Special classes, A-Z
2490.P3
   Parcel post
2550
   Press law (Table KE5)
      For freedom of the press see KE4422
Telecommunication
2560
   General (Table KE5)
2565
   Artificial satellites in telecommunication
   Particular companies engaged in telecommunication or any of its branches see KE2649.A+
2575
   Telegraph. Teletype (Table KE5)
      Including radiotelegraph
2580
   Telephone (Table KE5)
2601-2644
   Radio communication
      Including radio and television combined
2601
   General (Table KE5)
2605
      Networks (Table KE5)
2607
   Amateur stations
   Radio broadcasting
      Including radio and television broadcasting combined
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Communication. Mass media
Telecommunication
Radio communication
Radio broadcasting -- Continued

2612
General (Table KE5)

2614
Canadian Radio-Television Commission
Television broadcasting

2640
General (Table KE5)

2644
Community antenna television (Table KE5)

2649.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.

2649.C3
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Table KE6)

2649.T4
Telesat Canada (Table KE6)

The professions
Including occupations

2700
General. Professional corporations

2703
Professional associations
General only
For particular associations, see the profession

Particular professions
The health professions
For malpractice see KE1271
For medical legislation see KE3646+

2706
General (Table KE5)
Physicians
Including legal status, etc.

2708
General (Table KE5)

2710.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2710.M34
Malpractice (Table KE6)

2714.A-Z
Other health professions, A-Z

2714.A5
Anesthesiologists (Table KE6)
Chiropodists see KE2714.P6

2714.D4
Dentists and dental specialists (Table KE6)

2714.N8
Nurses (Table KE6)

2714.P4
Pharmacists (Table KE6)

2714.P6
Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)

2714.S9
Surgeons (Table KE6)
Other health practitioners, A-Z

2717.C5
Chiropactors

Economic and financial advisors

2722
Accountants. Auditors
For accounting law see KE1347
For corporation accounting see KE1430

Lawyers see KE330+

Engineering and construction
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
The professions
Particular professions
Engineering and construction -- Continued
2727 Architects (Table KE5)
2730 Engineers (Table KE5)
Building contractors see KE1915
2742.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
2742.G4 Geologists
Journalists see KE2550
Social workers see KE3502
Teachers see KE3850+

Intellectual property
For relationship with competition laws see KE2923
2771-2780 General (Table KE4)
2781 Special aspects
Including relationship with law of master and servant
For employees' inventions see KE2945

Copyright
2791-2800 General (Table KE4)
2808 Formalities. Administration
2810 Registration (Table KE5)
2815 Scope of protection. Duration and renewal (Table KE5)
Particular branches
Literary copyright
2825 General works. Authorship
Protected works
2826 General (Table KE5)
2829.A-Z Particular types of works, A-Z
2829.M32 Machine-readable bibliographic data (Table KE6)
Scope of protection
General see KE2825
2835 Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination
(Table KE5)
2839 Public lending rights
2850 Musical copyright
Works of art and photography
2868 General works
2885 Designs and models
2900 Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KE5)
2905 Design protection (Table KE5)
Cf. KE2985 Design copyright
Cf. KE2952 Design patent

Industrial property
Including patents, industrial designs, trademarks, and unfair competition
Intellectual property

Industrial property -- Continued

2908
General (Table KE5)
Patent law

2911-2920
General (Table KE4)

2923
Special aspects
Including relationship with competition laws

2929
General (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

2929.A34
Rules of practice. By date of publication

2935.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2935.F4
Fees
Scope of protection see KE2911+

Invention

2941
General (Table KE5)

2943.A-Z
Particular products and processes, A-Z

2945
Employees' inventions

2952
Designs and models

2955
Licenses. Compulsory licenses (Table KE5)

2975
Patent attorneys. Patent practice (Table KE5, modified)

2975.A65
Canadian Institute of Patent Solicitors. Bylaws. Reports
By date of publication

Trademarks and unfair competition
Cf. KE1649+ Unfair trade practices

2988
General (Table KE5)

2990
Procedure. Registration (Table KE5)

2998
Expungement of trademarks

2999
Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage

2999.5
Product counterfeiting (Table KE5)

Social law and legislation

3098
General (Table KE5)

Labor law
Including wartime legislation

3101-3110
General (Table KE4)

3113
Special aspects

3117
Administration. Department of Labour
Management-labor relations

3141-3150
General (Table KE4)

3151
Special aspects
Labor relations boards

3153
General (Table KE5)

3156
Judicial review of board decisions
Cf. KE3208 Judicial review of labor arbitration
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations -- Continued

3160

Fair and unfair labor practices

For specific practices, see the subject

Labor unions

3170

General (Table KE5)

3172

Union security. Union shop

3182

Union organization

Tort liability see KE1288.L3

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

3193

General (Table KE5)

Particular clauses and benefits

see the subject

3196.A-Z

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

3196.A25

Actuaries (Table KE6)

3196.A34

Aeronautics (Table KE6)

3196.A37

Agriculture (Table KE6)

3196.A4

Air traffic controllers (Table KE6)

3196.A7

Architecture and town planning (Table KE6)

3196.A9

Auditors (Table KE6)

3196.B36

Banking (Table KE6)

3196.C67

Corrections. Correctional institutions (Table KE6)

3196.D4

Dentistry (Table KE6)

3196.E37

Education (Table KE6)

Cf. KE3196.T4 Teachers

3196.E43

Electronic data processing personnel (Table KE6)

3196.E44

Electronic industries (Table KE6)

3196.E5

Engineers (Table KE6)

3196.F4

Federal public service employees (Table KE6)

For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group

3196.F6

Foreign service officers (Table KE6)

3196.F67

Forestry (Table KE6)

Government employees see KE3196.P9

3196.H43

Heating plants. Steam power-plants (Table KE6)

3196.H57

Historians (Table KE6)

3196.H6

Home economics (Table KE6)

3196.H65

Hospitals (Table KE6)

3196.L38

Lawyers (Table KE6)

3196.L5

Library science (Table KE6)

3196.L53

Lightkeepers (Table KE6)

3196.M27

Mathematicians (Table KE6)

3196.M35

Medical personnel (Table KE6)

3196.M4

Meteorology (Table KE6)

Occupational therapists see KE3196.P58
Social law and legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
  Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
  Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued
  3196.P5 Pharmacy (Table KE6)
  3196.P58 Physical therapists. Occupational therapists (Table KE6)
  3196.P65 Postal service (Table KE6)
  3196.P7 Printing industry (Table KE6)
  3196.P8 Provincial and municipal public service employees (Table KE6)
  3196.P87 Psychologists (Table KE6)
  3196.P9 Public employees (Table KE6)
    Cf. KE3196.F4 Federal public service employees
    Cf. KE3196.P8 Provincial and municipal service employees
  3196.S34 Scientists (Table KE6)
  3196.S54 Shipbuilding workers
  3196.S62 Social scientists (Table KE6)
  3196.S63 Social workers
    Steam power-plants see KE3196.H43
  3196.T4 Teachers
  3196.T44 Telephone workers
    Town planning see KE3196.A7
  3196.T73 Translators
  Collective labor disputes
  3204 General (Table KE5)
  3206 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
    Judicial review of arbitration (Table KE5)
  3208 Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3232+
    Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
      For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3232+
  3213 General (Table KE5)
  3217 Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
  3226 Wartime disputes
    By industry, occupation, or group of employees
      Railways
  3232 General (Table KE5)
  3234.A-Z Particular cases. By company, A-Z
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Collective labor disputes

By industry, occupation, or group of employees --

Continued

3236.A-Z

Other, A-Z

_Under each:_

.x  General

.x2  Particular cases. By employer, A-Z

3236.P6-.P62  Postal workers

3236.P8-.P82  Public employees

Including public service employees

3236.S8-.S82  Steel industry

3240.A-Z  Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

3240.C6  Construction industry (Table KE6)

3240.F4  Federal public service employees (Table KE6)

3240.P8  Provincial and municipal public service employees (Table KE6)

3240.P9  Public employees (Table KE6)

Labor standards

3244  General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

3245  Special aspects

Employment and dismissal

For individual labor contracts see KE928+

Preferential employment

3247  General (Table KE5)

Veterans see KE7240.E4

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

Including equal pay for equal work

3254  General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)

Including bullying in the workplace

3256.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z

3256.A4  Aged. Older people

3256.P46  People with disabilities

3256.R44  Religious discrimination

Including Jews

3256.W6  Women

Dismissal. Resignation. Job security

3262  General (Table KE5)

3266.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

3266.S9  Subcontracting (Table KE6)

Wages. Minimum wage

Including wage and hour laws

3275  General (Table KE5)

42
Social law and legislation
   Labor law
      Labor standards
         Wages. Minimum wage -- Continued
      Wartime and emergency legislation
         For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3292.A+
3277  1939-1945 (Table KE5)
      Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KE3254+
3292.A-Z  Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
3292.F5  Fishing industry (Table KE6)
      Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
3298  General (Table KE5)
3300  Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)
3303  Other (Table KE5)
      Hours of labor. Night work
         Including weekly day of rest legislation
         For Sunday observances see KE1971+
3312  General (Table KE5)
      Women see KE3352
      Children see KE3348
3318  Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)
3320  Sick leave (Table KE5)
      Labor discipline. Work rules
3328  General (Table KE5)
3329  Suspension (Table KE5)
      Grievances. Grievance procedure
3332  General (Table KE5)
3336.A-Z  Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
3336.F4  Federal public service employees (Table KE6)
3336.P9  Public employees (Table KE6)
3340  Labor supply. Manpower controls
      Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
3346  General (Table KE5)
3348  Child labor (Table KE5)
         Including hours of labor
3352  Woman labor (Table KE5)
         Including hours of labor
      Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
         Safety regulations
3365  General (Table KE5)
3367  Factory inspection (Table KE5)
3370.A-Z  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3370.C6  Construction industry

43
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
Safety regulations
By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

3370.L8
Lumbering

3372.A-Z
By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z
For machinery, equipment, etc. used in a particular
industry see KE3370.A+

3380.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of
employment, A-Z

Social insurance

3400
General (Table KE5)

3404
Health insurance. Medical care
Cf. KE1174 Private insurance

3405
General (Table KE5)

3408.A-Z
Medicare (Table KE5)
Special topics, A-Z

3408.S9
Subrogation. Third party liability

Worker's compensation

3414
General (Table KE5)

3420.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of
employees, A-Z

3420.F5
Fishing industry

Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits

3432
General. Canada Pension Plan (Table KE5)

3440.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Mothers' allowances see KE3517

Unemployment insurance

3451-3460
General (Table KE4)

3461
Special aspects

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

3500
General (Table KE5)

3502
Social work. Social workers

3505.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3505.D6
Domicile requirements

Particular groups

3510
Maternal and infant welfare (Table KE5)
Children. Child welfare. Youth services

3515
General (Table KE5)

3517
Family allowances. Mothers' allowances (Table KE5)
Older people

3522
General (Table KE5)

3524
Old age pensions (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
    Particular groups
      Older people -- Continued
      Living accommodations. Housing. Old age homes
        (Table KE5)
      People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation
      General (Table KE5)
      Blind (Table KE5)
      Veterans see KE7230+
    Private charities (Table KE5)
  Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
    General (Table KE5)
    Particular public health hazards and measures
    Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE5)
      For undertakers see KE1987.U5
  Contagious and infectious diseases
    General. Reporting
    Particular diseases, A-Z
    AIDS
      Sexually transmitted diseases see KE3593.V4
    Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
    Particular measures
      Meat inspection see KE1878+
      Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table KE5)
  Other, A-Z
    Refuse disposal (Table KE6)
  Environmental pollution
    Including abatement of public nuisance
    General (Table KE4)
    Special aspects
    Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)
      Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
    General (Table KE5)
  Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)
  Noise control (Table KE5)
  Medical legislation
    For physicians and related professions see KE2706+
  General (Table KE5)
  Patients' rights (Table KE5)
  Hospitals and other medical institutions
    Hospitals (Table KE5)
      For psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
      see KE3658
      For Armed Forces hospitals see KE6919
    Other health services, A-Z
Medical legislation
Hospitals and other medical institutions
Other health services, A-Z -- Continued

3652.C47
Child health services
Pharmacies see KE2714.P4

3654.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Hospital records see KE3654.R42
Medical records. Hospital records. Records management
(Table KE6)
Records management see KE3654.R42

3658
The mentally ill (Table KE5)
Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
For civil status of insane persons see KE514+
For mental incompetency proceedings see KE515
For criminal liability see KE8841

3659
Mental health courts (Table KE5)

3660.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

3660.A4
Alcoholism
Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics within the criminal justice system

3660.N3
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction

3660.5
Human reproductive technology (Table KE5)

3661
Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)

3663.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3663.B44
Behavior modification (Table KE6)

3663.D43
Death, Definition of (Table KE6)

3663.D65
Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)

3663.E94
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)

3663.G45
Genetics, Medical (Table KE6)

3663.I54
Informed consent (Table KE6)

3663.M43
Medical experiments with humans (Table KE6)
Right to die see KE3663.E94

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health

3668
General. Reporting (Table KE5)

3670.A-Z
Particular measures, A-Z

3676
Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table KE5)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
For regulation of the food processing industries see KE1867+

3696
General (Table KE5)

Food law

3702
General (Table KE5)

3705
Adulteration. Inspection (Table KE5)

3707.A-Z
Particular food and food related products, A-Z

46
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics -- Continued

Drug laws
3714
  General. Labeling (Table KE5)
  Narcotics
    Cf. KE9050+ Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics
3720
  General (Table KE5)
3722.A-Z
  Particular narcotics, A-Z
3722.M3
  Marijuana
3725.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
3725.P3
  Patent medicines. Proprietary drugs (Table KE6)

Pharmacies see KE2714.P4

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
Cf. KE9090 Illicit liquor traffic
3734
  General (Table KE5)
3736
  Alcohol production. Distilleries (Table KE5)
3740.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Advertising see KE1612.A4

Public safety
3756
  General (Table KE5)
3758
  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KE5)
  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
    For transportation of goods by rail see KE2172.D3
    For transportation of goods by sea see KE2367.D3
    Cf. KE1282+ Products liability
3763
  General (Table KE5)
3766.A-Z
  Particular products and processes, A-Z
3766.E9
  Explosives (Table KE6)
  Herbicides see KE3766.P5
3766.P5
  Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)
3766.P64
  Polychlorinated biphenyls (Table KE6)
  Toys see KE1858.T6

Accident control
3773
  Steam boilers
3778
  Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)

Control of social activities. Recreation
3788
  General (Table KE5)
3792
  Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing (Table KE5)
3795
  Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE5)
    Cf. KE9066 Criminal law
3798.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

Education
  Including public education
3805
  General (Table KE5)
3809
  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
3810
  Other special aspects
  School government and finance
Education

School government and finance -- Continued

3812
   General (Table KE5)

3814
   School districts. School boards. Boards of education (Table KE5)
   For individual school districts, see the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority, e.g. KE0774, Ontario
   For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3

3820
   School lands
   Including community use of school facilities

3822
   Finance. Federal aid to education

3835
   General (Table KE5)

3839.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

3839.R4
   Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading.
   Religious instruction (Table KE6)

Teachers
   For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3

3850
   General. Legal status, etc. (Table KE5)

3854.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

3854.S3
   Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education

3865
   General (Table KE5)

3871
   Secondary education (Table KE5)
   Curricula. Courses of instruction

3873
   General works

3878
   Language training
   Including bilingual instruction

3883.A-Z
   Particular courses, A-Z

3883.L3
   Law (Table KE6)
   Educational services for particular classes or types of students

3887
   General works

3890.A-Z
   Particular classes or types, A-Z

3890.M46
   Mental disabilities, Students with (Table KE6)

3895
   Private education. Private schools
   For denominational schools see KE3809

Higher education. Colleges and universities

3904
   General (Table KE5)

3917
   Faculties. Legal status of teachers. Academic freedom

3920
   Students (Table KE5)
   Including legal status, discipline, student government, etc.

Science and the arts. Research

3950
   General (Table KE5)

3960.A-Z
   Particular branches and subjects, A-Z

3960.D4
   Defense research and development (Table KE6)
   Cf. KE906 Research and development contracts
Science and the arts. Research -- Continued

The arts

3968
  Fine arts
  Performing arts

3972
  General works
  Motion pictures

3980
  General works

3982
  Censorship (Table KE5)

3986.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

3990
  Museums and galleries

3995
  Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
    (Table KE5)
    Including preservation of cultural property

4000
  Libraries

4010
  Archives (Table KE5)
    Cf. KE5325 Access to public records

4120
  Public law in general
  Constitutional law
  Sources

4125
  Bibliography

4128
  Collections
    Individual pre-Confederation sources
      Quebec Act, 1774
      Constitutional Act, 1791
      Quebec Conference, 1864
      Confederation Debates, 1865
      Indexes

4155
  Other documents

4157
  Contemporary writings
    Texts of the British North America Act of 1867 and
    subsequent (i.e. amending) acts
    Including the 1982 Constitutional Act

4165
  Unannotated
    By date of publication

4168
  Annotated

4170
  Commentaries
  Other post-Confederation sources

4179
  Constitutional (and Federal-provincial) conferences
    By conference date
    Under each:
      .A2
      .A3-.A49
        Proceedings
        Other documents (reports, submissions, etc.)

4184
  Other
  Constitutional history

4191-4200
  General (Table KE4)
Constitutional law
Constitutional history -- Continued

4205.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject

4211-4220
Constitutional law in general (Table KE4, modified)
Court decisions
Reports

4216.2
Decisions of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
"Reference cases." Advisory opinions
Collections

4216.3
General
4216.32.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
4216.35.A-Z
Particular references
By best known name of case or topic, A-Z

4226
Canadian and foreign constitutions compared

4228
Amending process (Table KE5)

Constitutional principles

4238
Rule of law
4239
Legality. Legal certainty
4241
Sovereignty of Parliament. Representative government
Crown privilege see KE4715

4244
Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.
Ethics in government (Table KE5)

4248
Judicial review of legislation (Table KE5)
Cf. KE5036 Judicial review of administrative acts

Sources and relationships of law

4252
International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

4254
Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances.
Rules
Cf. KE5024+ Administrative law

Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.
Interprovincial relations. Jurisdiction

4270
General (Table KE5)

4275
Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table KE5)
Class works dealing with legislative competence in relation to particular subjects of law, e.g. taxation, trade and commerce, labor law, etc., with those subjects, using "Special aspects" where provided
For "reference cases" see KE4216.3+

4278
Declaratory power of Parliament

4280
Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation (Table KE5)
Federal-provincial disputes. Interprovincial disputes
Constitutional law
Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.
  Interprovincial relations. Jurisdiction
  Federal-provincial disputes. Interprovincial disputes --
  Continued
  4285 Boundary disputes
    Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
  4310 Foreign relations (Table KE5)
    Cf. KE4719 Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treatymaking power
  4335 Public policy. Police power
    Individual and state
    Nationality and citizenship
    4345 General (Table KE5)
    Acquisition and loss
    4349 General (Table KE5)
    4351 Naturalization (Table KE5)
    4360.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
    Civil and political rights and liberties
    4381 General. Canadian Bill of Rights (Table KE5)
    4381.5 Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms (Table KE5)
    4382 Special aspects
    Particular groups
    4390 Gays
      Cf. KE591 Same-sex marriage
    4395 Racial and ethnic minorities. Discrimination in general
      (Table KE5)
      For Indians see KE7722.C5
    4399 Sex discrimination (Table KE5)
    Particular rights and freedoms
    4408 Due process of law (Table KE5)
    4410 Equality before the law (Table KE5)
    4413 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
    Freedom of expression
    4418 General works
    4420 Freedom of speech
    4422 Freedom of the press and of information. Press censorship
      (Table KE5)
      For press law see KE2550
      For crime and publicity see KE8817
    4425 Freedom of assembly and association
    4430 Freedom of religion and of conscience
      Cf. KE3809 Church and education
      Cf. KE4502+ Church and state
    Habeas corpus see KE8569
    Right of privacy (Criminal law) see KE8940
    Right of privacy (Torts) see KE1240+
Constitutional law
Individual and state -- Continued

4438 Political parties (Table KE5)
Control of individuals

4445 Passports (Table KE5)
Aliens
Cf. KE518.A4 Capacity and disability

4452 General (Table KE5)
Imigration

4454 General (Table KE5)
4456 Immigration Appeal Board (Table KE5)
4458.A-Z Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
4458.B87 Businesspeople (Table KE6)
4458.S76 Students (Table KE6)

Particular controls and procedures
Public health inspection, quarantine see KE3599
Particular classes of immigrants
Racial and ethnic groups see KE4479+

4472 Refugees (Table KE5)
4475 Deportation and expulsion (Table KE5)

4479 Chinese (Table KE5)

4482.A-Z Other, A-Z
4486 Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KE5)
Cf. KE9005 Criminal law

Church and state

4502 General. Religious corporations (Table KE5)
Church property

4505 General works
4507 Church lands. Clergy reserves (Table KE5)
4508 Jesuit estates (Table KE5)
4512.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Church and education. Denominational schools see KE3809

4512.P3 Parishes
4514.A-Z Particular denominations, A-Z
4514.C3 Catholic Church
4514.P7 Presbyterians

Organs of the government

4526 General works
The people
4527 Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)
The legislature

4529 General. Legislative power
Parliament

4533 General. Organization (Table KE5)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Parliament -- Continued

4535 Rules and procedure
4540 Parliamentary reporting
The legislative process

4550 General works
Committees

4555 General works
Joint committees
Class here only works about joint committees
General see KE4555+

4557.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
4559 Lobbying (Table KE5)
Legislative investigations
see the subject

4560 Bill drafting (Table KE5)
For legal composition, language of the law
(General) see K94
For legal composition, language of the law
(Canadian law) see KE265

4564 Private bill procedure (Table KE5)
4572 Discipline of legislators
Including individual cases

4578 Parliamentary immunity and privileges
4579 Salaries, pensions, etc.
4582 Conflict of interests (Table KE5)
Cf. KE9022 Criminal law

The Senate

4593 General works
4595 Rules and procedures
By date of publication
Including rules, etc., of the Legislative Council
(Province of Canada, 1847-1867)
For divorce rules and orders see KE576+
Committees
Class here only works about committees

4599 General works
4601.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z

The House of Commons

4620 General works
Election law
Including the conduct of elections and general election instructions
For municipal elections see KE4917
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Parliament
The House of Commons
Election law -- Continued

4622
General (Table KE5)
Suffrage. Electoral franchise
Including voting age

4627
General (Table KE5)
Particular groups of voters

4629
Armed Forces electors. Soldiers (Table KE5)

4631.A-Z
Other, A-Z

4633
Registration. Qualification. Enumeration (Table KE5)

4636
Absentee voting (Table KE5)
For Armed Forces electors, soldiers see KE4629

4640
Election districts. Apportionment (Table KE5)

4646
Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)

4648
Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table KE5)
Cf. KE9020 Criminal law

Contested elections

4652
General works

4654
Cases

4655.A-Z
Particular cases
By incumbent or best known name, A-Z

Organization. Legislative process

4658
Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
Including rules, etc., of the Legislative Assembly
(Province of Canada, 1841-1867)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Standing orders. Rules
Official editions

4658.A351A-.A351Z
Serials

4658.A352
Monographs
By date of publication

4658.A354
Compilations
By editor, compiler, etc.

4658.A356
Parliamentary precedents (Speakers’ decisions)

Committees
Class here only works about committees

4664
General works
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Parliament
The House of Commons
Organization. Legislative process
Committees -- Continued
4665.A-Z
Particular committees, A-Z
Private bill procedure see KE4564
Contested elections see KE4652+

The Crown and the Executive branch of government
4705
General. Executive power
The Crown
Prerogative powers
4709
General works
Prerogative in domestic affairs
4713
War and emergency powers (Table KE5)
4715
Crown privilege (Table KE5)
4719
Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treatymaking power
(Table KE5)
Including questions of provincial competence to
conduct foreign relations
4723
Governor-General (Table KE5)
4726
Lieutenant-Governors (Table KE5)
4730
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table KE5)
Government departments and non-departmental
organizations of government
For Crown corporations see KE1465
For public service of Canada see KE4940+
For regulatory bodies in general see KE5019+
For administrative tribunals in general see KE5029
4750
General (Table KE5)
Particular departments, boards, commissions, etc.
Including proposed ones
For such bodies dealing with a particular subject, see the
subject
4752
Department of Justice (Table KE5)
Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces,
etc.
4765
General (Table KE5)
Particular
see the subject
Constitutional law
  Organs of the government -- Continued
4775   The Judiciary. Judicial power
Class here constitutional status only
For judicial review of legislation see KE4248
For judicial review of administrative acts see KE5036
Cf. KE8200 Courts, administration of justice, and
organization of the judiciary
propert
Local government
4900   General (Table KE5)
Units of local authority
Municipal government. Municipal services
  Including regional governments and rural municipalities and
districts
4904   General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
4913   Charters and ordinances. Local law (Collections)
4915.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
  Tort liability see KE1288.M8
4917   Municipal elections
Municipal officials. Organs of government
4919   General works
4921.A-Z   Particular officers or organs, A-Z
4921.C58   City councils
4923.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
4923.A2   Abuse of power
4923.C6   Conflict of interests
  Municipal public service see KE4995
  Municipal finance see KE6265+
4934   Special districts. Special authorities and boards
  General only
  For particular kinds of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g.
  KE3814, School districts
  For individual special districts, see the jurisdiction from which
  they derive their authority
Public service. Government officials and employees
Federal public service
4940   General. Qualification for employment (Table KE5)
4941   Public Service Commission (Table KE5)
  Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment
discipline
4944   General works
4948   Political activities
  Special classes of employees
4955   Women (Table KE5)
  Employment relations

56
Public service. Government officials and employees

Federal public service

Employment relations -- Continued

General see KE3240.F4
Collective bargaining see KE3196.F4
Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+
Grievance procedures see KE3336.F4

Tenure and remuneration

4962
General (Table KE5)
4964
Classification (Table KE5)
4967
Salaries (Table KE5)
4969
Promotions
4972
Retirement. Pensions (Table KE5)
4976
Leave regulations
4978
Other benefits
e.g. Life insurance, health insurance

4979
Health and safety regulations (Table KE5)
4980
Travel regulations
Particular departments, etc.
see the department

4985
Provincial public service
General and comparative only

Employment relations
General see KE3240.P8
Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8
Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

4995
Municipal public service
General and comparative only

Employment relations
General see KE3240.P8
Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8
Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

Police and power of the police
Including works about police constables
For police handbooks, manuals, etc., of criminal law and
procedure see KE8809.8.P6

5006
General (Table KE5)
5008
Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Table KE5)
5010.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5010.C58
Civilian review boards (Table KE6)
5010.P74
Private police (Table KE6)

Administrative organization and procedure

5015
General. Administrative law (Table KE5)
The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
For particular agencies, see the relevant subject

5019
General (Table KE5)
Administrative organization and procedure

The administrative process. Regulatory agencies --
Continued
Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated legislation

5024 General (Table KE5)
5026 Citizen participation (Table KE5)
5029 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals
   (Table KE5)
   For particular tribunals, see the relevant subject
Commissions of inquiry see KE4765+

5034 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman.
   Ombudspersons (Table KE5)
   Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports. For works on
   ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

5036 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
   For judicial review of labor board decisions see KE3156
   For judicial review of labor arbitration see KE3208
   Cf. KE4248 Judicial review of legislation
Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KE1305

Public property. Public restraints on private property

5105 General (Table KE5)
Conservation and management of natural resources.
   Environmental planning
   Cf. KE3611+ Environmental pollution

5110 General (Table KE5)
5111 Special aspects
Roads

5126 General. Highway law (Table KE5)
5134 Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KE5)
   Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
   Cf. KE5284 Structures other than buildings

5142 Bridges (Table KE5)
Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses

5145 General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
   Including water power development

5146 Special aspects
   Riparian rights see KE707
   Water pollution see KE3625

5155.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
5157 Saint Lawrence Seaway
5159 Canals
   For navigation see KE2381
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses
-- Continued

5165.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
5175 Expropriation (Table KE5)

Public land law
5184 General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
5185 Special aspects
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
5194 General (Table KE5)
5196.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
      Marshes see KE5196.S9
5196.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands
      Wetlands see KE5196.S9
5198 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
National preserves
5201 Grazing lands (Table KE5)
5203 Forest preserves (Table KE5)
National parks and monuments. Wilderness preservation
5207 General (Table KE5)
Wildlife protection
      Including game, bird, and fish protection
      Cf. KE1760+ Fishing industry
5210 General. Game laws. Protection of migratory birds
      (Table KE5)
5215.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
5215.S4 Seals
5217.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z
5217.L3 Lake Louise
Architectural and historic monuments see KE3995
Indian reserves and settlements see KE7715
Clergy reserves see KE4507
5232 Homesteads (Table KE5)

Land grants
5237 General works
      Particular groups receiving grants
5240 Veterans (Table KE5)
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
5258 General (Table KE5)
5263 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)
Building laws
5268 General (Table KE5)
5270.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
5270.F37 Farm buildings (Table KE6)
5270.T4 Theaters (Table KE6)
5275 Electrical installations
5281 Plumbing
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building -- Continued

5284
- Structures other than buildings
  - Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities
    Cf. KE5134 Roadside protection

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment

5295
- General (Table KE5)

5296
- Special aspects
  - Housing finance

5300
- General works (Table KE5)

5302
- Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Table KE5)

5307
- Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)

5312.A-Z
- Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
  - Low-rental housing. Public housing see KE5295+

5312.M6
- Mobile homes (Table KE6)

Government property

5323
- General (Table KE5)

5325
- Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)

5420
- Public works (Table KE5)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

5460
- General (Table KE5)

By period
- In case of doubt, see the general subject

5461-5464
- To 1914 (Table KE12)

5466-5469
- 1914-1918 (Table KE12)

5471-5474
- 1918-1939 (Table KE12)

5476-5479
- 1939-1945 (Table KE12)

5481-5484
- 1945- (Table KE12)

Public finance

5600
- General (Table KE5)

5602
- Money. Currency. Coinage

5612
- Foreign exchange regulation (Table KE5)

5617
- Budget. Government expenditures. Government spending power (Table KE5)

5622
- Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting

5627
- Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
  - National revenue
    - History
      - Wartime finance
        - General only
          - For works on the history of particular taxes, see the relevant tax

5632
- General works

By period

5636
- World War I (Table KE5)
Public finance
National revenue
History
Wartime finance
By period -- Continued
5637
World War II (Table KE5)
5645
General works
Taxation
For works on intergovernmental tax relations see
KE6166
5661-5670
General. Allocation of taxing power (Table KE4, modified)
5669.8.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
5669.8.B8
Building contractors
5669.8.E94
Executives
Tax saving. Tax planning
Including income tax
For tax planning relating to other particular taxes, see the
taxes
5682
General (Table KE5)
5683
Tax shelters (Table KE5)
Tax administration and procedure
Including administration and procedure relating to federal
taxes in general and to federal income tax
For works on topics relating to other taxes, see the taxes
Cf. KE6190+ Provincial taxation
Cf. KE6275+ Local taxation
5688
General (Table KE5)
5690
Department of National Revenue
5695
Double taxation (Table KE5)
Tax collection
5700
General (Table KE5)
5705
Tax accounting (Table KE5)
Procedure. Practice
5710
General (Table KE5)
Remedies. Tax appeals
5715
General (Table KE5)
5717
Tax Court of Canada. Tax Review Board (Table KE5)
Including predecessor boards
5723
Exemption
General only
For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax
Tax treatment of special activities
5726
Divorce (Table KE5)
5728
Tax evasion. Criminal offenses (Table KE5)
Particular taxes
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes -- Continued

5734
Several. Collective (Table KE5)
e.g. Income, estate and gift taxes

Income tax
5751-5760
General. Personal income tax (Table KE4, modified)
5759.8.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
5759.8.A3
Accountants
5759.8.F37
Farmers
Administration see KE5688+
Procedure, practice see KE5710+
Tax planning see KE5682+
Estate planning see KE5974

Income
5764
General. Exclusion form income. Exempt income
(Table KE5)
5775
Income from office or employment. Salaries and wages
Including fringe benefits
Income from business of property
5779
General works
5781.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5781.G6
Goodwill, Sale of
Income from investments. Capital investment.
Capital gains
5785
General. Securities. Dividends. Interest
5787
Foreign investments (Table KE5)
For foreign investors in Canada see KE5864.N6
Capital gains
5791
General (Table KE5)
5793
Valuation of assets
5799.A-Z
Other sources of income, A-Z
5799.A44
Alimony and support (Table KE6)
5799.C6
Compensatory payments. Unusual receipts (Table KE6)
5799.L5
Life insurance proceeds (Table KE6)
5799.P4
Pensions and annuities (Table KE6)
Support and alimony see KE5799.A44
Allowances and deductions. Personal exemptions
5808
General (Table KE5)
5810
Depreciation allowances. Capital cost allowances (Table KE5)
5814
Charitable contributions (Table KE5)
Expenses
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income
Allowances and deductions. Personal exemptions
Expenses -- Continued
5820 General (Table KE5)
5822.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
5822.A9 Automobile expenses
5825 Losses
Computation of tax
General works
5840 Income averaging (Table KE5)
5842 Tax credits
Cf. KE5787 Foreign investments
Particular methods of assessment and collection
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
Withholding tax
5855 General (Table KE5)
5855.5 Tables
5864.A-Z Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Aliens see KE5864.N6
5864.F3 Farmers. Fishermen (Table KE6)
Indians see KE7722.T39
Inuit see KE7722.T39
Native peoples see KE7722.T39
5864.N6 Nonresidents. Aliens (Table KE6)
Including foreign corporations
5864.T7 Trusts (Table KE6)
5870 Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations, foundations, endowments, pension trust funds (Table KE5)
Income of business organizations
5875 General (Table KE5)
5878 Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KE5)
Juristic persons. Corporations
For foreign corporations see KE5864.N6
For nonprofit corporations see KE5870
5884 General. Corporation income tax (Table KE5)
5890 Surtaxes. Excess profits tax (Table KE5)
5900 Cooperatives (Table KE5)
Private corporations. Small business corporations
5906 General (Table KE5)
5908 Associated corporations
5914.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Particular taxes
         Income tax
            Income of business organizations
               Juristic persons. Corporations
                  Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z --
                     Continued

5914.I57  Insurance companies (Table KE6)
5914.M5   Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
           Petroleum see KE5914.M5
5914.P7   Professional corporations (Table KE6)
5914.R4   Real estate business (Table KE6)
5920.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
5920.C6   Corporate reorganizations
5920.D3   Damages
5920.I56  International business enterprises. Multi-
          national corporations

Other taxes on capital and income
   Capital gains see KE5791+
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
      Class here works on federal estate and gift taxes and
         provincial succession duties combined

5970      General (Table KE5)
5974      Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
          Estate tax
             Class here works on the Dominion succession duty

5976      General (Table KE5)
5979      Life insurance proceeds (Table KE5)
5985      Gift tax (Table KE5)

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
5996      General (Table KE5)
6002      Sales tax (Table KE5)
           Including value-added tax
6005      Excise duties (Table KE5)
6009.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
6009.A43  Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table KE6)
6009.B85  Building materials (Table KE6)
           Liquor taxes see KE6009.A43

Taxation of natural resources
6030      General works
6035.A-Z  Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
6035.M5   Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)

Particular methods of assessment and collection
   For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the
taxes, e.g., Income tax, excise taxes
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular methods of assessment and collection --
Continued
6060 Stamp duties (Table KE5)
Tariff. Custom duties
For trade agreements see K4600+
For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+
For tariff agreements between the United States and Canada see KF6668.C3+

6081-6090 General (Table KE4)
6096 Tariff Board (Table KE5)
Particular tariffs
6104 General works
6109.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration
6118 General. Procedure. Remedies (Table KE5)
6123 Enforcement. Criminal offenses. Smuggling
6129 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table KE5)
6132.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

Provincial and local finance
6155 General works
6164 Provincial and local taxation
6166 Federal grants, loans, etc. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table KE5)

Provincial finance
6172 General. Administration (Table KE5)
6174 Jurisdiction. Limitations on provincial powers of taxation
Cf. KE6166 Intergovernmental tax relations
6178 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting
6182 Public debts. Securities. Bonds
Taxation
6190 General (Table KE5)
6194 Income tax (Table KE5)
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
6204 Real property taxes
6214 Business taxes
6222 Succession duties. Gift taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
6230 General works
6232 Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
Taxation of natural resources
6242 General works
6244.A-Z Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
6244.F6 Forestry. Logging
6256.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Public finance
Provincial and local finance
Provincial finance
Other sources of revenue, A-Z -- Continued

6256.F4 Federal grants, loans, etc.

Local finance
6265 General (Table KE5)
6267 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting
6270 Local government debts. Municipal bonds and debentures

Taxation
6275 General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
Property taxes
6280 General. Assessment (Table KE5)
Real property taxes
6283 General (Table KE5)
6285 Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
Including works on assessment for tax and other purposes

6289 Exemptions
General only
For particular exemptions see KE6291.A+

6291.F3 Farm land (Table KE6)
6291.G6 Golf courses (Table KE6)
6295.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6295.I4 Improvements (Table KE6)
6300 Personal property taxes
6310 Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)
6320.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
6328.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
6328.F4 Federal grants, loans, etc (Table KE6)
6328.P7 Provincial grants, loans, etc. (Table KE6)

National defense. Military law

6800 General (Table KE5)
Wartime and emergency legislation
For wartime labor disputes see KE3226
For economic controls see KE5460+

6810 General (Table KE5)
By period
6813 1914-1918
6816 1939-1945 (Table KE5)
6818 1945- (Table KE5)
The military establishment. Armed Forces
6845 General works
National defense. Military law

The military establishment. Armed Forces -- Continued

6848  Organization and administration. Department of National Defense (Table KE5)

Armed Forces

General works see KE6848

Conscription. Draft

6860  General (Table KE5)

Deferment. Exemptions. Disqualification

6863

6865. A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z

6868. A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Personnel. Services

6870  General (Table KE5)

6872  Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)

Education. Training

6874  General (Table KE5)

Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction

6875  General works

Particular colleges

6877  Royal Military College (Table KE5)

Pay. allowances, benefits

6880  General (Table KE5)

6882  Retirements pensions (Table KE5)

Disability pensions and benefits

   Including survivors' pensions and benefits
   For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+

6884  General (Table KE5)

6886  Canadian Pension Commission (Table KE5)

6892  Medical care

6894. A-Z  Other, A-Z

6902  Officers (Table KE5)

   Including appointments, promotions, retirement

6904  Enlisted personnel

6906  Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)

   For The Militia see KE6966

6913. A-Z  Special services, A-Z

6916  Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)

6919  Hospitals (Table KE5)

Particular branches of service

   The Canadian Forces Reorganization Act, which came into
   force on February 1, 1968, "unified" the Royal
   Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army and the Royal
   Canadian Air Force into a single service called the
   Canadian Armed Forces

   Army (Land forces after February 1, 1968)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Army (Land forces after February 1, 1968) -- Continued
6928 Organization. Administration (Table KE5)
   Personnel. Services
   6930 General (Table KE5)
   6932 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
   Education. Training
   6934 General (Table KE5)
   6935 Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction
       (Table KE5)
   Pay, allowances, benefits
   6940 General (Table KE5)
   6942 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
   6944 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
       Including survivors' pensions and benefits
       For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+
   6952 Medical care
   6954.A-Z Other, A-Z
   6962 Officers (Table KE5)
       Including appointments, promotions, retirement
   6964 Enlisted personnel
   6966 Reserves. The Militia. Cadets (Table KE5)
   6973.A-Z Special services, A-Z
   6976 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
       (Table KE5)
   6979 Hospitals (Table KE5)
Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968)
6997 Organization. Administration (Table KE5)
   Personnel. Services
   7000 General (Table KE5)
   7002 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
   Education. Training
   7004 General (Table KE5)
   7005 Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction
       (Table KE5)
   Pay, allowances, benefits
   7010 General (Table KE5)
   7012 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
   7014 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
       Including survivors' pensions and benefits
   7022 Medical care
   7024.A-Z Other, A-Z
   7032 Officers (Table KE5)
       Including appointments, promotions, retirement
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed Forces
      Armed Forces
         Particular branches of service
            Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968)
               Personnel. Services -- Continued
                  Enlisted personnel
                  Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
                  Special services, A-Z
            Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
               (Table KE5)
            Hospitals (Table KE5)
      Air Force (Air forces after February 1, 1968)
         Organization. Administration
            Personnel. Services
               General (Table KE5)
            Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
            Education. Training
               General (Table KE5)
            Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction
               (Table KE5)
            Pay, allowances, benefits
               General (Table KE5)
            Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
            Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
               Including survivors' pensions and benefits
            Medical care
               Officers (Table KE5)
               Other, A-Z
            Enlisted personnel
            Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
            Special services, A-Z
            Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
               (Table KE5)
            Hospitals (Table KE5)
      Military discipline
         Military criminal law and procedure
            General (Table KE5)
            Criminal law
               General works
               Particular offenses, A-Z
                  Absence without leave see KE7155.D33
               Desertion. Absence without leave
            Criminal procedure. Military justice
               General works
               Courts-martial
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed Forces
   Military criminal law and procedure
   Criminal procedure. Military justice
      Courts-martial -- Continued
  7165       General (Table KE5)
  7168       Evidence
            Trials
  7175       Collections
            Appellate procedure
  7185       General (Table KE5)
  7187       Court Martial Appeal Court (Table KE5)
  7197       Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
  7205       Civil status of members of the Armed Forces. Civil law
             relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KE5)
             For suffrage see KE4629+
             For veterans’ re-employment rights see KE7240.E4
  7210.A-Z   Other defense and intelligence services, A-Z
  7210.C35   Canadian Security Intelligence Service (Table KE6)
             Defense Research Board see KE3960.D4
  7213       Civil defense (Table KE5)
  7223.A-Z   Other topics, A-Z
             Defense research and development see KE3960.D4
War veterans
   For Canadian Pension Commission see KE6886
  7230       General. Pensions and allowances (Table KE5)
  7240.A-Z   Special types of benefits and assistance, A-Z
  7240.E3    Education. Training (Table KE6)
  7240.E4    Employment and assistance preference (Table KE6)
             Land grants see KE5240+
  7240.M4    Medical care and treatment (Table KE6)
             Veterans’ land act benefits see KE5240+
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
   For materials relating to a particular group or tribe, see the group
   or tribe below
Federal law
   Including provincial law collectively
  7701-7710   General (Table KE4, modified)
  7702.7      Treaties
             By date of publication
  7715       Land laws. Reserves and settlements (Table KE5)
  7718       Claims (Table KE5)
  7722.A-Z   Other topics, A-Z
  7722.C5    Civil rights (Table KE6)
  7722.C67   Courts (Table KE6)
  7722.C75   Criminal law (Table KE6)
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
Federal law
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
   Cultural rights see KE7722.I58
7722.D6   Domestic relations (Table KE6)
7722.E3   Education (Table KE6)
7722.H8   Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
7722.I58  Intellectual property (Table KE6)
           Including cultural rights
           Legal aid see KE378.N3
           Legal education see KE318.N3
7722.P8   Public welfare (Table KE6)
7722.T39  Taxation (Table KE6)
7722.W38  Water (Table KE6)
7722.W6   Women (Table KE6)

Indigenous legal systems
7735   General works
7739.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
7739.L3   Land tenure. Aboriginal title
7742   Administration (Table KE5)
7749.A-Z    Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
7749.C74  Cree
7749.M53  Micmac
7749.O45  Ojibwa

Courts. Procedure
    Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    Judicial statistics see KE198+
    History see KE392+
8200   General (Table KE5)
     Department of Justice, Attorney General see KE4752

Court organization and procedure
    For procedure in general, or before several courts see
    KE8341+
8212   General (Table KE5)

Special aspects
8218   Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table KE5)
8220   Congestion and delay (Table KE5)
8222   Foreign judgments (Table KE5)
    Administration and management
    For information storage and retrieval systems see
    KE254.C6
8226   General (Table KE5)
8226.5  Finance (Table KE5)
8227   Bilingualism (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the relevant subject

Federal courts

8240 General (Table KE5)
Supreme Court of Canada
8244 General. History (Table KE5)
Biography of justices
8246 Collective
Including appointments
8251-8260 Procedure (Table KE4)
Federal Court of Canada
8265 General (Table KE5)
8268 Procedure (Table KE5)
For Admiralty rules and practice see KE1112

Provincial and territorial courts
Class here general and comparative works only

8273 General works
8276 Small claims courts (Table KE5)
Magistrates' courts see KE9365+

Courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KE2082 Canadian Transport Commission; KE7187 Court Martial Appeal Court;
KE5717 Tax Review Board; KE542 Family courts;
KE9446 Juvenile courts; KE820 Probate courts;
KE3659 Mental health courts

Judicial officers. Court employees

8285 General works
Judges
Including provincial superior and intermediate court judges
For biography of judges see KE395+
For Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

8290 General (Table KE5)
8293.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8293.A6 Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table KE6)
Continuing education for judges see KE296
8293.J8 Judicial ethics. Corruption (Table KE6)
8293.R4 Removal. Impeachment (Table KE6)
Including individual cases
8293.S3 Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
8298 Administrative officers. Clerks of the court

72
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

8308  Constables (Table KE5)
       Cf. KE5006+ Police
       Cf. KE8809.8.P6 Criminal law

8312  Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)
       For medical evidence see KE8475
       Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

8315  Court reporters (Table KE5)
       For technique of law reporting see KE269

8325  Justices of the peace. Magistrates
       Including civil jurisdiction

8328  Notaries (Table KE5)

8332  Sheriffs (Table KE5)

Civil procedure

Including common law and equity
For works on procedure and practice in general before a
particular court, see the court

8341-8350  General (Table KE4)
8360  Equity practice and procedure
8364  Jurisdiction. Venue

Actions

8370  General works
8372  Process and service

Pleading and motions

8375  General (Table KE5)
       Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

8386  Limitation of actions
8388  Lis pendens
8392  Counterclaims and cross claims

Parties

8394  General (Table KE5)
8396  Standing. Locus standi (Table KE5)
8399  Interpleader (Table KE5)
8402  Class action (Table KE5)
8404  Citizen suits (Table KE5)

Pretrial procedure

8408  General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KE5)
8410.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
8410.E44  Electronic discovery (Table KE6)
       Settlement see KE8615

Trial

8420  General works
       Trial practice. Trial tactics

8422  General (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued
8427 Cross-examination (Table KE5)
8429 Forensic psychology
8432.A-Z Particular types of cases or claims, A-Z
8432.M34 Malpractice (Table KE6)
8432.N4 Negligence (Table KE6)
8432.P4 Personal injuries (Table KE6)
8432.P76 Products liability (Table KE6)
Trial by jury see KE8495+
Evidence
Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
For works on evidence pertaining to particular
proceedings see KE8452.A+
8440 General (Table KE5)
Burden of proof
8445 General (Table KE5)
8447.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8447.P7 Presumptions
8452.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
For works on evidence before courts classed with
particular subjects, see the relevant subject, e.g.
KE820, Evidence before probate courts
Particular kinds of evidence
8455 Circumstantial
For techniques of identification (Criminology) see
HV8073+
For techniques of identification (Forensic
medicine) see RA1001+
8457 Documentary
Witnesses
8460 General works
8464 Oath and affirmation
Contempt of court see KE9028+
Perjury see KE9033
Privileged (confidential) communications
8468 General works
8470.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
8472 General (Table KE5)
Particular kinds
8475 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
8478.A-Z Other, A-Z
8478.A28 Actuarial evidence
Presumptions see KE8447.P7
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
  Evidence -- Continued
    Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
    Hearsay
  Jury and jurors
  General (Table KE5)
  Instructions to juries
    For individual instructions see KE448

Judgment
  General (Table KE5)
  Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment
  Costs. Fees
    For legal aid see KE376+
  General (Table KE5)
  By particular court
  Supreme Court of Canada
  Particular types of judgments, A-Z
    Declaratory judgments
  Summary judgment

Remedies and special proceedings
  General (Table KE5)
  Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
    For labor injunctions see KE3217
    Interpleader see KE8399
    Possessory actions, ejectment see KE709
    Replevin see KE781
  Receivers
  Execution of judgment
    General works
    Attachment. Garnishment
      General (Table KE5)
    Attachment proceedings against property of
    absconding debtor
  Exemptions, A-Z
  Chattels
  Extraordinary remedies
    Including older remedies
  General works
  Particular remedies
  Certiorari
  Habeas corpus (Table KE5)
  Mandamus
  Prohibition
  Quo warranto
  Other
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued
Appellate procedure
8585  General (Table KE5)
Supreme Court of Canada see KE8251+
Proceedings by or against the Crown
For tort liability of the government see KE1305
8595  General works
Federal Court see KE8268
Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or
special subjects, or governed by special rules.
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
8605  General works
Admiralty see KE1112
Bankruptcy see KE1491+
Divorce see KE561+
Parliamentary divorce see KE576+
Mental incompetency proceedings see KE515
Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KE754.F6
Probate see KE820+
Tort claims procedure see KE1232+
8615  Negotiated settlement. Compromise
8618  Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)
Criminal law
  Cf. KE7146+ Military criminal law and procedure
  Cf. KE9445+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
8801-8810  General (Table KE4, modified)
8809.8.A-Z  Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
  Constables see KE8809.8.P6
  Justices of the peace, magistrates see KE9365+
8809.8.P6  Police. Constables
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
enforcement and procedure
8813  General (Table KE5)
8815  Speedy trial
8817  Crime and publicity (Table KE5)
  Cf. KE9028+ Contempt of court
Punishment and penalties
  For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see
  K5103
  Cf. HV6001+ Criminology
8820  General works
8822  Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table
KE5)
8824.A-Z  Particular penalties, A-Z
8824.C3  Capital punishment
Criminal law
Punishment and penalties -- Continued
Penal institutions see KE9415+
Criminology see HV6001+

8828 Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law)
Burden of proof see KE9312+

Criminal liability

8833 General (Table KE5)

Criminal negligence (Table KE5)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

8839 General works
Particular defenses

8841 Insanity (Table KE5)

8843 Drunkeness

8845 Other

Particular offenses

8900 General (Table KE5)

8903 Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table KE5)
Offenses against the person

8905 General (Table KE5)
Homicide

8908 General (Table KE5)
8910 Murder (Table KE5)

8912 Manslaughter (Table KE5)

8920 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage

8925 Assault and battery

8925.5 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table KE5)

8926 Child abuse (Table KE5)
Including child sexual abuse

Sexual offenses
Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general

8928 General (Table KE5)

8930.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Abduction see KE8935+
Child molesting see KE8926

8930.R3 Rape (Table KE6)

8930.S43 Seduction (Table KE6)

Offenses against personal liberty

8935 Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KE5)

8940 Invasion of privacy. Wiretapping (Table KE5)
Cf. KE1240+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy

Offenses against reputation
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against reputation -- Continued

8948 Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KE5)
   Cf. KE1246+ Tort liability for libel and slander
8952 Hate propaganda (Table KE5)

Offenses against property
   Including works on white collar crime and on offenses against
   the economic order in general

8958 General works (Table KE5)
8960 Thievery. Larceny (Table KE5)
8968 Embezzlement (Table KE5)
8973 Fraud. False pretenses
   Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
8980 General works
8984 Racketeering. Organized crime
8986 Arson
8988 Other

Offenses against the state and public order

Political offenses

8998 General (Table KE5)
9000 Treason
9002 Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KE5)
9005 Sedition. Subversive activities
9007 Terrorism
9009.A-Z Other political offenses, A-Z
9012 Other

Offenses against the public administration

9020 Corruption and bribery (Table KE5)
   For corrupt election practices see KE4648
9022 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws

Offenses against the administration of justice

9028 Contempt of court (Table KE5)
   Judicial corruption see KE8293.J8
9033 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table KE5)

Offenses against public safety

9041 Riot
   Traffic violations, drunk driving see KE2114

Offenses against public health

9050 Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics (Table KE5)

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes
   without victims

9059 General works
9061 Adultery
9062 Bigamy
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued

9066  Gambling. Lotteries (Table KE5)
9070  Obscenity (Table KE5)
9075  Prostitution. Procuring (Table KE5)
9078  Public intoxication. Drunkenness (Table KE5)
9080  Vagrancy
9083  Other

Offenses against public property, public finance and currency

9088  Counterfeiting. Forgery
      Customs crimes, smuggling see KE6123
9090  Illicit liquor traffic
      Tax evasion see KE5728

Offenses committed through the mail

9095  General. Postal offenses
9097.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
      Gambling see KE9066
      Lotteries see KE9066
      Obscenity see KE9070
      Threats, extortion, blackmail see KE8980+

9112  Conspiracy (Table KE5)

Criminal procedure

For administration of criminal justice see KE8813+

9260  General (Table KE5)
      Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation

9265  General (Table KE5)
      Habeas corpus see KE8569

9270  Searches and seizures (Table KE5)
9272  Bail (Table KE5)
9275  Extradition (Table KE5)
      Right to speedy trial see KE8815
      Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

9280  General (Table KE5)
9282  Grand jury (Table KE5)

Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas

9286  General (Table KE5)
9287  Arraignment
9289  Right to counsel. Public defenders
      Pleas

9293  General (Table KE5)
9295  Special pleas (Table KE5)
      Nolo contendere (Table KE5)
Criminal procedure
Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas -- Continued

9300
Discovery (Table KE5)

Trial

9304
General works

9306
Trial practice. Trial tactics

Evidence. Burden of proof

9312
General (Table KE5)

Admission of evidence

9314
General works

9316
Confessions. Admissions (Table KE5)

9318
Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KE5)

Including DNA fingerprinting

9321
Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table KE5)

9328
Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices

(Table KE5)

For wiretapping as a criminal offense see KE8940

9335
Witnesses

9337
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table KE5)

9344
Corroborating

Jury

9348
General (Table KE5)

9350
Instructions to jury (Table KE5)

For individual instructions see KE448

Judgment. Sentence. Judicial discretion

9355
General (Table KE5)

9358
Costs (Table KE5)

Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace

Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

9365
General (Table KE5)

9368
Summary convictions

9375
Appeals. Appellate procedure

Special proceedings, extraordinary remedies see KE8532+

9380
Pardon (Table KE5)

Proceedings before juvenile courts see KE9445+

Execution of sentence. Corrections

9410
General (Table KE5)

Capital punishment see KE8824.C3

Imprisonment

9415
Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KE5)

9416
Prisoners (Table KE5)

Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

9420
Penitentiaries. Prisons (Table KE5)

9422
Reformatories
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence
      Imprisonment
         Particular types of penal or correctional institutions
            Juvenile detention homes see KE9450
      Preventive detention see KE8822
9429  Fines
9431  Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KE5)
9434  Probation. Parole (Table KE5)
9436  Community-based corrections (Table KE5)
9440  Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
Victims of crimes
9443  General (Table KE5)
       Compensation to victims of crimes see KE1312+
Military criminal law and procedure see KE7146+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
9445  General (Table KE5)
9446  Juvenile courts (Table KE5)
Criminal procedure
9448  General (Table KE5)
       Execution of sentence
          Imprisonment
9450  Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)
1-599 Law of Canada (Alberta) (Table KEA-KEY)
1-599  Law of Canada (British Columbia) (Table KEA-KEY)
1-599  Law of Canada (Manitoba) (Table KEA-KEY)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Law of Canada (New Brunswick) (Table KEA-KEY)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-599</td>
<td>Law of Canada (New Brunswick) (Table KEA-KEY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1201-1799  Law of Canada (Newfoundland and Labrador) (Table KEA-KEY)
| 7401-7999 | Law of Canada (Nova Scotia) (Table KEA-KEY) |
Law of Canada (Ontario)
Law of the province of Ontario (1867-). Class here also materials relating to Upper Canada (1791-1867)

1 Bibliography

Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+

7 Monographic series
- Official gazettes see KEO83+

<17-33> Legislative documents
  - Including pre-Confederation publications
    - see J101 (Upper Canada); J108 (Ontario)

Legislative council
  - Not reconstituted after Confederation

<17> Journals
<21-28> Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)
<33> Bills
42 Other materials relative to legislative history
  - e.g. Status tables

Legislation
- For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes
- By period
  - Upper Canada (1791-1841)
    - Including the Province of Canada (1841-1867)
  49 Session laws
  52 Collections, Consolidations, "Revisions"
    - By date of publication
      - Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Upper Canada
  55 Indexes and tables
    - By date of publication

Province of Canada (1841-1867) see KEO49+
1867-
  - Sessional volumes and revised statutes
  62 Sessional volumes to 1876
  63 Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1876-
    - Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision
Legislation
   Statutes
      By period
         1867- -- Continued
   67 Collections. Compilations
      By date of publication
      Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Ontario
   71 Abridgments and digests of statutes
   72 Citators. Annotations
   73 Indexes and tables to statutes
      By date of publication
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
   Official editions
      83 Upper Canada Gazette
      84 Ontario Gazette, 1868-1950
      87 Consolidations and Ontario Gazette, 1950-
         Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the Ontario Gazette Parts I and II as supplements to the latest consolidation
   91 Unofficial editions
   95 Indexes and tables to regulations
Law reports and related materials
   Including pre-Confederate materials
   For reports on particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KEO843, Reports of election cases
   Law reports
      Reports before 1881
         Including report series begun before 1881 and continuing past that date
      Particular courts
         104 Court of [Error and] Appeal
            By initial date of period covered
         105 Court of Queen's (King's) Bench
            By initial date of period covered
         105.2 Cameron's Digest
         106 Court of Common Pleas
            By initial date of period covered
         107 Court of Chancery
            By initial date of period covered
            For Chancery Chambers Reports see KEO108
         108 "Practice" court. Chambers cases
            By initial date of period covered
            Class here Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases
   Reports after 1881
      Several courts
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Reports after 1881

Several courts -- Continued

111  Ontario Weekly Reporter
113  Other Law Reports
115  Ontario Weekly Notes
115.2  Ontario Weekly Notes (New Series)
117  Ontario Reports
117.2  Ontario Law Reports
117.4  Ontario Law Reports (New Series)
117.6  Ontario appeal cases

Particular courts

Supreme Court

132  General works (Table KE9)
133  Court of Appeal (Table KE9)
134  High Court of Justice (Table KE9)

<140.A-Z>

Particular subjects, A-Z

This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

142  Comprehensive digests and abridgments
144  Citators. Indexes. Tables

For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

148  Encyclopedias
149  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
150  Form books

General only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

151  Yearbooks

Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

Judicial statistics

152  General
153  Criminal statistics
153.5  Juvenile crime

Directories see KE213.A+
156   Legal research. Legal bibliography
       Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
       Class here provincial law only
       For general works (not limited to the province of Ontario)
       see KE250+

158   Law reporting
       Legal education see KE273+
       The legal profession. Practice of law
       General see KE330+

162   Admission to the bar

164   Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment (Table KE5)

166   Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)

167   Law office management. Attorney and legal secretaries' handbooks

168.A-Z   Other topics, A-Z

168.L43   Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table KE6)
          Paralegal personnel see KEO168.L43

173   General (Table KE5)

174.A-Z   Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

175.A-Z   Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

176   History
       Collective biography see KE396.A+
       Individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
       Individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
       Individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

180   Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)
       Collected works (nonserial)
          For monographic series see KEO7

182   Several authors

183   Individual authors
          Under each:
          .x       By date
          .xA-.xZ   By editor

185   General works. Treatises

186   Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works

188   Addresses, essays, lectures
          Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
          festschriften, etc.

189.A-Z   Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
190.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

190.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)

192 Equity

194 Conflict of laws

197.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

197.L56 Limitation of actions (Table KE6)

Persons

202 General works

Natural persons

203 General works

204 Civil status. Name (Table KE5)

Capacity and disability

206 General works

207.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z

207.I5 Insane persons (Table KE6)

207.M5 Minors (Table KE6)

207.W6 Women (Table KE6)

209 Recording and registration (Table KE5)

Corporations see KEO389+

Domestic relations. Family law

213 General (Table KE5)

Provincial courts (Family division)

214 General. Collective (Table KE5)

Local courts

214.5 Toronto (Table KE5)

Marriage. Husband and wife

218 General (Table KE5)

220 Licenses. Premarital examinations (Table KE5)

222 Property relationships (Table KE5)

224 General (Table KE5)

225 Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)

225.5 Unmarried couples. Cohabitants

Parent and child

Cf. KEO1171.C45 Child abuse

226 General (Table KE5)

227 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)

228 Adoption (Table KE5)

230 Guardian and ward

Property

234 General. Ownership (Table KE5)
Property -- Continued
Real property. Land law

236  General (Table KE5)
     Land tenure
     For seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+

237  General works
     Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
     Housing condominium (Table KE5)

240  Future estates and interests
     Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

251-260  General (Table KE4)
260.5  Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
261.C65  Commercial leases

Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession. Interests less than estates

263  General works
265  Boundaries. Fences (Table KE5)
266  Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
268  Right to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
     Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

269  General works
269.2  Easements
269.4  Covenants running with the land (Table KE5)
269.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
269.5.P7  Prescription
269.7  Other

Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
     Including vendor's liability

271  General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate
     transactions (Table KE5)
     Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

272  General. Deeds (Table KE5)
     Title investigation. Abstracts

273  General (Table KE5)
274  Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)
275  Description of land. Surveying
277.A-Z  Other modes of transfer, A-Z
     Prescription see KEO269.5.P7

Mortgages
278  General (Table KE5)
278.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
278.5.F6  Foreclosure (Table KE6)

Personal property
280  General (Table KE5)
Property
   Personal property -- Continued
280.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Trusts and trustees
282
   General (Table KE5)
284
   Trust companies (Table KE5)
284.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
284.5.A3
   Accounting
284.5.M3
   Maintenance and advancement

Estate planning see KEO998
Succession upon death
286
   General (Table KE5)
287
   Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)
289
   Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
291
   Intestate succession (Table KE5)
293
   Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills.
   Personal representatives (Table KE5)
295.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
295.C4
   Claims against decedents' estates
295.F34
   Family provisions

Contracts
299
   General (Table KE5)
304
   Breach of contract. Remedies (Table KE5)
Particular contracts
306
   Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
   (Table KE5)
   Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
   Independent contractors
308
   General works
308.3
   Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)
308.4
   Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)
Sale of goods
310
   General (Table KE5)
310.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
310.5.C6
   Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table KE6)
Contracts involving bailments
   General works
312
   Particular contracts, A-Z
Banking
314
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
315.B8
   Building societies (Table KE6)
315.C7
   Credit unions (Table KE6)
   Trust companies see KEO284
Loan of money. Interest. Usury
   Including debtor and creditor in general
Contracts
Particular contracts

Loan of money. Interest. Usury -- Continued
317     General (Table KE5)
318     Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)  
        Including credit cards
321     Suretyship. Guaranty

Secured transactions
322     General (Table KE5)
323     Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)
324     Conditional sale (Table KE5)
325     Other

Investments
327     General (Table KE5)
329     Securities. Stock exchange transactions  
        For issuing and sale of securities see KEO407+
330     Acts of incorporation. Bylaws  
        By date of publication
330.5     General works. Treatises
332     Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds  
        (Table KE5)
333.A-Z     Other topics, A-Z
333.S6     Speculation. "Blue sky" laws
334     Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
336     Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers  
        General works. Liability
        Carriage by sea. Maritime (commercial) law. Admiration
339     General works
340     Admiralty proceedings. Maritime Court (Table KE5)

Insurance
343     General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
345     Personal insurance  
        Life (Table KE5)
346     Disability insurance (Table KE5)
348     Property insurance  
        General works
348.5.A-Z     Particular types, A-Z
348.5.F5     Fire (Table KE6)

Casualty insurance
350     General liability (Table KE5)
351     Automobile  
        General (Table KE5)
Contracts
Particular contracts
Insurance
Casualty insurance
Automobile -- Continued

351.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

351.3.N6
No-fault

351.3.U5
Unsatisfied judgment funds

352.A-Z
Particular risks, A-Z

353.A-Z
Other, A-Z

353.S9
Suretyship. Guaranty. Bonding (Table KE6)
Social insurance see KEO678+
Municipal insurance see KEO875.5.I54

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

358
General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person

359
Personal injuries

361
Violation of privacy (Table KE5)

363
Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander

364
Trespass to land (Table KE5)

364.5
Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
Trover (Table KE5)

Negligence

365
General (Table KE5)

366
Malpractice (Table KE5)

367.A-Z
Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z

367.A8
Automobile accidents (Table KE6)

367.L5
Liability for condition and use of the land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE6)

369.A-Z
Other torts, A-Z

(369.T74)
Trespass to land
see KEO364

Strict liability. Liability without fault

370
General (Table KE5)

371
Products liability (Table KE5)

371.5
Environmental damages (Table KE5)

372.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

374
General works

376
Employers' liability
Cf. KEO681+ Workers' compensation

377
Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)

379
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)

Agency

382
General works

382.5
Power of attorney (Table KE5)
Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

385 General works
385.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
385.5.B87 Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KE6)
   Record keeping and retention see KEO385.5.B87
Unincorporated associations

386 General works
387 Business associations. Partnership
Corporations. Juristic persons
389 General (Table KE5)
389.5 Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)
Business corporations. Companies
391-400 General (Table KE4)
403 Incorporation (Table KE5)
404 Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
405 General (Table KE5)
   Issuing of securities and their sale
   For stock exchange transactions see KEO329+
407 General (Table KE5)
407.5 Ontario Securities Commission (Table KE5)
409 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
410 General (Table KE5)
410.6 Minority stockholders
412.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z
412.C6 Cooperatives (Table KE6)
   Credit unions see KEO315.C7
412.3 Dissolution. Liquidation
412.5 Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
417 General (Table KE5)
Bankruptcy
418 General (Table KE5)
418.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
418.5.F73 Fraudulent conveyances
Debtors' relief
419 General works
419.3.A-Z Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z
419.3.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
419.3.B8 Bulk sales (Table KE6)
Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
425 General (Table KE5)
425.5 Foreign investment (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

430  General. Trade regulation. Control of trade practices.
     Consumer protection (Table KE5)

438  Small business
     Primary production. Extractive industries
     Agriculture. Forestry
     General (Table KE5)

441  Marketing (Table KE5)
     Dairy industry see KEO479

448  Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
     Game laws see KEO916

455  Fishing industry (Table KE5)
     Mining. Quarrying
     General (Table KE5)

461  Petroleum. Oil and gas
     General (Table KE5)

465  Natural gas (Table KE5)

472  Manufacturing industries
     General works

472.5.A-Z  By industry or product, A-Z

475  Food processing industries
     General works

479  Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and
     distribution (Table KE5)

482  Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)

488  Trade and commerce
     General (Table KE5)
     Retail trade

495  General works

495.2  Sunday legislation (Table KE5)

495.4.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z

495.4.A8  Automobiles (Table KE6)

501  Service trades
     General works


502.C6  Collection agencies (Table KE6)

502.D3  Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)
     Funeral services see KEO502.U5

502.H6  Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)
     Insurance agents see KEO343+
     Nursery schools see KEO502.D3

502.R43  Real estate agents (Table KE6)

502.T73  Travel agents (Table KE6)

502.U5  Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
     Cf. KEO715.B8 Burial and cemetery laws
     Visiting nurses see KEO502.H6

Public utilities
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities -- Continued

512  General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
      Power supply
          Including energy resources development in general
514  General (Table KE5)
515  Ontario Energy Board (Table KE5)
518  Electricity (Table KE5)
521  Gas (Table KE5)
524  Water (Table KE5)

Transportation and communication
Including government-owned and municipal services

528  General (Table KE5)
      Road traffic. Automotive transportation
531  General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
532  A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
532.D75 Drivers' licenses (Table KE6)
533  A-Z  Particular vehicles, A-Z
533.S6  Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
      Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations.
          Drunk driving
535  General (Table KE5)
535.3  Traffic courts (Table KE5)
538  Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
541  A-Z  Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
541.T78  Trucks (Table KE6)

Railways
546  General. Regulation of industry (Table KE5)
546.A-Z  Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
          Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
563  Local transit. Street railways. Subways (Table KE5)
571  Water transportation. Navigation and shipping (Table KE5)

Communication
596  General works
601  Press law
606  Telecommunication
      Telephone (Table KE5)

The professions
615  General. Licensing (Table KE5)

The health professions
616  General. Physicians (Table KE5)
616.A-Z  Other, A-Z
          Chiropodists see KEO617.P6
617  Dentists (Table KE6)
617.P4  Pharmacists (Table KE6)
617.P6  Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
The professions
The health professions
Other, A-Z -- Continued

617.P79
Psychologists. Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists (Table KE6)

618.A-Z
Other professions, A-Z

618.A7
Architects (Table KE6)
Lawyers see KE330+; KEO162

Social law and legislation
General works
Labor law

628
General (Table KE5)

629
Labor law

631-640
Management-labor relations

641
Ontario Labour Relations Board (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

641.A34
Rules of procedure. By date of publication

Labor unions

643
General (Table KE5)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

645
General (Table KE5)

647.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

647.E5
Engineers (Table KE6)

647.P4
Public employees (Table KE6)
Including provincial and municipal public service employees
For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group

647.T4
Teachers (Table KE6)

Labor disputes

649
General (Table KE5)

650
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)

651
General (Table KE5)

652
Labor injunctions (Table KE5)

653.A-Z
By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

653.H6
Hospitals (Table KE6)

653.M3
Manufacturing industry (Table KE6)

653.P7
Printing industry (Table KE6)

655.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

655.C6
Construction industry (Table KE6)

Labor standards

657
General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
Labor law

Labor standards -- Continued
Employment and dismissal

658
General (Table KE5)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

659
General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)

Including bullying in the workplace

660.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
660.A4
Aged. Older people (Table KE6)
660.J4
Jews (Table KE6)
660.W6
Women (Table KE6)
663
Wages. Minimum wage

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

666
General (Table KE5)
666.2
Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

671
General (Table KE5)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations

673
General (Table KE5)
673.5.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Health facilities see KEO673.5.H66

673.5.H66
Hospitals. Health facilities (Table KE6)
673.5.L8
Lumbering (Table KE6)
676 A-Z
Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

Education see KEO676.T42

676.T42
Teachers. Education (Table KE6)

Social insurance

678
General (Table KE5)
679
Health. Medical care (Table KE5)
681-690
Workers’ compensation (Table KE4)
693
Retirement pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance

703
General. Administration (Table KE5)
704 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Particular groups

Children. Child welfare. Youth services

706
General (Table KE5)
706.5
Mothers’ allowances (Table KE5)
707
Older people (Table KE5)
708
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)

710
Other

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

713
General (Table KE5)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution -- Continued

Particular public health hazards and measures

Contagious and infectious diseases

714
General works

714.5.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z

714.5.A54
AIDS (Table KE6)

Sexually transmitted diseases see KEO714.5.V4

714.5.V4
Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases

(Table KE6)

715.A-Z
Other, A-Z

715.B8
Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)

715.R4
Refuse disposal (Table KE6)

Environmental pollution

Including abatement of public nuisances

717
General (Table KE5)

Water pollution

718
General (Table KE5)

719
Drainage (Table KE5)

720
Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KE5)

721
Noise control (Table KE5)

Medical legislation

724
General (Table KE5)

Hospitals and other medical institutions

726
Hospitals (Table KE5)

727.A-Z
Other health services, A-Z

729
The mentally ill

730.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Hospital records see KEO730.R42

730.I53
Informed consent (Table KE3)

730.R42
Medical records. Hospital records. Records management

(Table KE3)

Records management see KEO730.R42

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

734
General (Table KE4)

736
Food (Table KE4)

738
Drug laws (Table KE4)

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws

741-750
General (Table KE4)

754.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Public safety

759
General works

760
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table KE5)

Cf. KEO371 Products liability

764
Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)

Control of social activities
Control of social activities -- Continued

766
  General (Table KE5)
766.5.A-Z
  Particular activities, A-Z
766.5.H65
  Horse racing (Table KE6)

Education
  Including public education
770
  General (Table KE5)
771
  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
771.3
  School discipline (Table KE5)
771.4
  Other special aspects
School government and finance
773
  General (Table KE5)
774
  School districts. School boards (Table KE5)

Students. Compulsory education
778
  General (Table KE5)
779.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
779.R4
  Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading.
    Religious instruction (Table KE6)

Teachers
781
  General (Table KE5)
782.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
782.S3
  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education
784
  General (Table KE5)
786
  Elementary education. Public schools (Table KE5)
787
  Secondary education. High schools (Table KE5)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
788
  General works
788.4
  Language training
    Including bilingual instruction
788.7.A-Z
  Particular courses, A-Z
788.7.L3
  Law
Higher education. Colleges and universities
793
  General (Table KE5)
795.A-Z
  Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z

Science and the arts. Research
798
  General works
  The arts
    Performing arts
800
  General works
    Motion pictures
800.3
  General works
800.5
  Censorship
800.8
  Other
800.9
  Museums and galleries
Science and the arts. Research

The arts -- Continued

801 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
   (Table KE5)
   Including preservation of cultural property

802 Libraries (Table KE5)

Constitutional law

804 Sources. By date of publication
   Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)

805 General works. History

806 Amending process

808 Structure of government. Jurisdiction
   General (Table KE5)

808.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Boundary disputes see KE4285

Individual and state

811-820 Civil and political rights and liberties
   General (Table KE4)

821 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
   Control of individuals

824 Aliens

Church and state

831 General. Religious corporations

831.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

831.5.C5 Clergy reserves (Table KE6)

Organs of the government

834 General works

The legislature

836 Legislative Council
   Not reconstituted after 1867

Legislative Assembly

837 General works. History

Election law

838 General (Table KE5)

839 Suffrage (Table KE5)

841 Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)

842 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities

843 Contested elections (Table KE5)

Organization. Legislative process

845 General (Table KE5)

846 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
   Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Rules. Standing orders
   Collections. Compilations

846.A33 Monographs. By date of publication

847 Committees
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Legislative Assembly -- Continued

850.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

850.C6
Conduct and discipline of legislators (Table KE6)
Including individual cases

The Crown and the Executive branch of the government

853
General works. Executive power

855
Attorney General

858
Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc.

Local government

860
General works
Municipal government. Municipal services
Including regional governments and rural municipalities and districts

861-870
General. Municipal corporations (Table KE4)

872
Ontario Municipal Board (Table KE5)

874
Municipal elections
Municipal officials. Organs of government

875
General works
875.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
875.5.C5
City councils (Table KE6)
875.5.C6
Conflict of interests (Table KE6)
875.5.I54
Insurance (Table KE6)

Municipal public service see KEO884+

879
Special districts. Special authorities and boards

Public service. Government officials and employees
Provincial public service

881
General (Table KE5)

882.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
882.P64
Political activities (Table KE6)

882.T4
Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

Municipal public service

884
General (Table KE5)
885.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

885.T4
Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

887
Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure

889
General (Table KE5)

891
Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)

891.5
Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)

892.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

107
Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

892.O4 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KE6)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

895 Public property. Public restraints on private property
General works
Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning
896 General (Table KE5)
896.7 Trees (Table KE5)
899 Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)
903 Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses (Table KE5)

903 Expropriation
General (Table KE5)
910 Land Compensation Board (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Rules of practice
Collections. Compilations
Monographs. By date of publication

910.5 Public land law
General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
913 General (Table KE2)
914.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
Marshes see KEO914.S9
914.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands
Wetlands see KEO914.S9
Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
915 General (Table KE5)
Wildlife protection
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KEO458 Fishing industry
916 General. Game laws (Table KE5)
Clergy reserves see KEO831.5.C5

920 Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
General (Table KE5)
921 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision
General (Table KE5)
921.2 Committees of adjustment (Table KE5)
921.3 Real estate development (Table KE5)
921.5 Solar access zoning (Table KE5)
921.7.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
921.7.F3 Farms
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building -- Continued

Building laws
923  General (Table KE5)
925.2  Electrical installations (Table KE5)
925.25  Plumbing (Table KE5)
925.3  Elevators (Table KE5)

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
929  General (Table KE5)
931  Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)
933.A-Z  Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
933.M6  Mobile homes (Table KE6)

Government property
936  General (Table KE5)
937  Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)

Public finance
950  General (Table KE5)

Provincial revenue
955  General works

Taxation
961-970  General (Table KE4)

Particular taxes
975  General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)
977.A-Z  Income of business organizations
979  General works

Corporation income tax
981  General (Table KE5)
983.M5  Mining

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
985  General works

Provincial taxes affecting real property
987  General (Table KE5)

For ad valorem taxes upon real estate see KEO1025+

989  Land transfer tax (Table KE5)
990  Land speculation tax (Table KE5)
993  Business taxes

Succession duties. Gift tax
997  General (Table KE5)
998  Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
1001  Gift tax (Table KE5)

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Public finance
Provincial revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued
1004
General works
1005
Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
1005.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
Taxation of natural resources
1010
General works
1012.A-Z
Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
1012.F6
Forestry (Table KE6)
1012.M5
Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
1014.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Local finance
1017
General (Table KE5)
Taxation
1022
General works. Tax powers of municipalities
Property taxes
1024
General. Assessment (Table KE5)
1024.5
Assessment appeals. Review courts (Table KE5)
Real property taxes
1025
General (Table KE5)
1025.5
Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
For assessment of particular kinds of land see KEO1025.7.A+
1025.7.A-Z
Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special modes of taxation, A-Z
1025.7.F3
Farm land (Table KE6)
1025.7.G6
Golf courses (Table KE6)
1027
Business taxes
1029.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
1029.I54
Impact fees
Indians
1044
General (Table KE5)
1045.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1045.C5
Civil rights (Table KE6)
1045.S63
Social legislation (Table KE6)
1047.A-Z
Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
History see KEO176
1054
General (Table KE5)
Court organization and procedure
For works on procedure in general, or before several courts see KEO1111+
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

1057 General (Table KE5)
1057.2 Congestion and delay. Case load (Table KE5)
1057.5 Administration and management (Table KE5)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Prior to the Judicature Act of 1881

Superior courts

Common law courts

Original jurisdiction

1061 Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE5)

Class here works treating rules and practice of both the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Common Pleas

1062 Court of Common Pleas (Table KE5, modified)
1062.A54 Court records. By initial date of period covered

Appellate jurisdiction

1063 Court of [Error and] Appeal (Table KE5)

1064 Court of Chancery (Table KE5)

Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts

Including works on the Courts of General Sessions of the Peace

1067 General. Collective (Table KE5)
1068.A-Z Particular courts. By county or district, A-Z

Subarrange each by table KE6 modified as follows:

.xA47 - Court records. By initial date of period covered

Lower courts

1072 Courts of requests. Division courts (Table KE5)

Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+

Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188

Following the Judicature Act of 1881

Supreme Court

1075 General works. History
1077 Procedure (Table KE5)

For editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881 and Supreme Court rules see KEO1111+

1079 Court of Appeal (Table KE5)
1081 High Court of Justice (Table KE5)
1085 Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)

Lower courts

1090 Division courts. Small claims courts (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Following the Judicature Act of 1881

Lower courts -- Continued

Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace

General works. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+

Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188

Courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. Family courts, see KEO214+;
Surrogate courts, see KEO289; Review courts, see KEO1024.5

Judicial officers. Court employees

1094

General (Table KE5)

Judges of superior and intermediate courts see KE8290+

1096

Constables (Table KE5)

Cf. KEO887 Police

Cf. KEO1165.5.P6 Criminal law

1097

Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)

Justices of the peace. Magistrates

1099

General. Civil jurisdiction

For criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188

1099.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1099.5.R4

Removal

Including individual cases

1101

Sheriffs

1102

Other

Civil procedure

Including common law and equity

Class here editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881

and Supreme Court rules

For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court

1111-1120

General (Table KE4)

Equity practice and procedure see KEO1064+

1121

Jurisdiction. Venue

1122

Actions

Pleading and motions

1124

General works

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

1125

Lis pendens

Parties

1128

General (Table KE5)

1129

Class action (Table KE5)

Pretrial procedure

1130

General works. Deposition and discovery

112
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Pretrial procedure -- Continued
1130.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Settlement see KEO1159
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
1133
   General works
   Evidence
1136
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular kinds of evidence
   Witnesses. Testimony
1138
   General (Table KE5)
1138.3
   Oath and affirmation (Table KE5)
1139
   Privileged (confidential) communications (Table KE5)
   Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
1140
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular kinds
1141
   Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
1144
   Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
Judgment
1147
   General works
   Costs. Fees
   Including works on costs under the Judicature Act
1148
   General (Table KE5)
1148.4.A-Z
   By particular court, A-Z
1148.4.C6
   County courts
Remedies and special proceedings
1151
   General works
1152
   Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
   For labor injunctions see KEO652
1152.5
   Receivers (Table KE5)
   Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment
1153
   General (Table KE5)
1153.4
   Attachment proceedings against property of absconding debtors
1155
   Appeals. Appellate proceedings
   For works on the appeal process in general see KE8585+
   Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules.
   Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
1157
   General works
   Admiralty see KEO340
   Adoption see KEO228
   Mental incompetency proceedings see KEO207.15
   Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KEO278.5.F6
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules.
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

Probate see KEO289

1159
Negotiated settlement. Compromise

1160
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration

Criminal law

Cf. KEO1195+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

1165
General works

1165.5.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEO1188

1165.5.P6
Police. Constables

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

1167
General (Table KE5)

1167.5
Special aspects

e.g. Crime and publicity

1171.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

1171.C45
Child abuse

1171.R3
Racketeering. Organized crime

Criminal procedure

1175
General works (Table KE2)

1176
Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects

1177
Searches and seizures (Table KE5)

1179
Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Right to counsel

1188
Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table KE5)

Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

Appeals. Appellate procedure

1190
General works

1190.5
Summary conviction appeals

Proceedings before family courts see KEO214+
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEO1195+

Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

1192
General works

1193
Prisoners' rights (Table KE5)

Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

Juvenile detention homes see KEO1196.2+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

1195
General (Table KE5)

1195.5
Juvenile courts (Table KE5)

Criminal procedure

1196
General (Table KE5)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
    Criminal procedure -- Continued
    Execution of sentence
    Imprisonment

1196.7
    Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)

1199.A-Z
    Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities (nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KE3

<1199.5.A-Z>
    Particular cities, A-Z
    see KEZ
Law of Canada (Prince Edward Island) (Table KEA-KEY)
Law of Canada (Québec)
Law of the province of Québec (1867- ). Class here also materials relating to Québec under the French regime (New France), 1540-1759, and the English regime, 1760-1867

1 Bibliography

<5> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+

7 Monographic series
Official gazettes see KEQ77+

<18-41> Legislative documents
Including pre-Confederation publications
see J100, (Lower Canada); J107, (Quebec)

<18> Both houses (Table KE14)
<21-28> Legislative Council (Table KE13)
<31-38> Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)
<41> Bills

44 Other materials relative to legislative history

Legislation
For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

French regime (New France), 1540-1759

48 Royal edicts, ordinances, declarations, etc.
By initial date of period covered

48.2 Abstracts. By date

49 Ordinances, regulations, etc. of the local governors and intendants
By initial date of period covered
Coutume de Paris

50 Abstracts
By editor or compiler

English regime, 1759-1867

53 Collections of acts of the British Parliament
By date of publication
Local ordinances, proclamations, statutes
By period

55 1759-1764
By initial date of period covered

56 1764-1791
By initial date of period covered
Legislation
English regime, 1759-1867
Local ordinances, proclamations, statutes
By period -- Continued

57 1791-1838
   By initial date of period covered
58 1838-1841
   By date of publication
59 1841-1867
   By date of publication
   Class here works that, although published during the
   Province of Canada period, apply only to Lower
   Canada

61 Indexes and tables
   By date of publication

1867-
Statutes
   Official editions
      Sessional volumes and revised statutes
      Sessional volumes
         Arrange chronologically
      Revised statutes. Consolidations
         Arrange chronologically

67 Unofficial editions
   Including unofficial looseleaf editions
70 Statute revision commission acts and reports
   By date of publication

72 Abridgments and digests of statutes
73 Citators to statutes

74 Indexes and tables to statutes
   By date of publication

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and
regulations. Statutory instruments
Official editions
   Serials
77 Quebec Gazette, 1764-1874
78 Quebec Gazette, 1822-1848
79 Quebec Official Gazette, 1869-

83 Consolidations. By date
86 Unofficial editions

89 Indexes and tables to regulations

Law reports and related materials
   For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Judicial decisions
Class reports spanning more than one period with the period of the earliest decision reported, e.g., Mathieu's reports
(Rapports judiciaires révisés de la Province de Québec) are classed with the reports of the French regime
Do not further subarrange courts represented by Cutter numbers

Reports of the French regime (New France), 1540-1759
100 Several courts (Table KE9)
Particular courts
102 Conseil Souverain [Supérieur] (Table KE9)
104.A-Z Other. By significant word in name, A-Z
107 19th century reports (i.e. reports issued prior to 1892 and not now current)
Reports since 1892 (or series now current)
110 Several courts (Table KE9)
Including Quebec practice courts

Particular courts
112 Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE9)
113 Superior Court (Table KE9)
117.A-Z Other
By significant word in name, A-Z

<121.A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z
This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

124 Comprehensive digests and abridgments
126 Citators. Indexes. Tables
For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

131 Encyclopedias
132 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
Including bilingual Quebec law dictionaries
133 Legal maxims. Quotations
134 Form books
General only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
135 Yearbooks
Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

Judicial statistics
136 General works
Criminal statistics
Judicial statistics
Criminal statistics -- Continued
137  General works
137.5  Juvenile crime
Directories see KE213.A+
Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
  Class here provincial law only
  For general works (not limited to the province of Quebec)
  see KE250+
140  General (Table KE5)
141  Electronic data processing. Information retrieval (Table KE5)
142  Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
143  Legal composition and draftsmanship
144  Law reporting
  Legal education see KE273+
149.A-Z  Law institutes, societies, etc., A-Z
  For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession
  see KEQ159+
The legal profession
Lawyers
  Including works on both lawyers and notaries
  For works on notaries only see KEQ169+
  Cf. KEQ656.L3 Collective bargaining
151  General
  Including works on law as a career
151.5  Special aspects
  e.g. The lawyer and society
152.A-Z  Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
152.G6  Government service
152.W65  Women lawyers
Practice of law
153  General (Table KE5)
153.5  Surveys of the legal profession
  Biography of lawyers (Collective) see KE396.A+
  Biography of lawyers (Individual - To 1867) see
  KE406.A+
  Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1867-1931) see
  KE411.A+
  Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1931- ) see KE416.A+
153.8  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
  For examination questions and answers see
  KEQ202.7
  Legal ethics and etiquette
154  General (Table KE5)
The legal profession
Lawyers
Practice of law
Legal ethics and etiquette -- Continued
154.3 Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment (Table KE5)
154.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Attorney and client
155 General (Table KE5)
155.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
155.5.L4 Liability
Economics of law practice
156 General (Table KE5)
156.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
156.5.F4 Fees (Table KE6)
Law office management
157 General (Table KE5)
157.3 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
Form books see KEQ134
157.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
The organized bar. Bar associations
For monographs and other publications on a particular subject, see the subject
159 General works
Bar of the Province of Quebec
160.A2 Journals
Class here journals restricted to bar activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
160.A3 Proceedings. Yearbooks
160.A4 Presidents' reports
160.A5 Incorporating statutes. By-laws. By date
160.A7-Z Other documents
161 General works. History
For collective biography see KE396.A+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+
The legal profession
Lawyers
The organized bar. Bar associations
Bar of the Province of Quebec -- Continued

Under each:
Apply Table KEQ162/1
Table for Quebec bar associations
.Proceedings
.Constitution and by-laws. By date
.Other documents
.General works. History
For collective biography, see KE396+; for individual biography (To 1867), see KE406; for individual biography (1867-1931), see KE411; for individual biography (1931-), see KE416

164.A-Z Other provincial associations. By name, A-Z
Apply Table KEQ162/1
Table for Quebec bar associations
.Proceedings
.Constitution and by-laws. By date
.Other documents
.General works. History
For collective biography, see KE396+; for individual biography (To 1867), see KE406; for individual biography (1867-1931), see KE411; for individual biography (1931-), see KE416

166.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
Notaries
169 General (Table KE5)
169.5 Directories
Board of Notaries of Quebec
172 By-laws. By date
173 General works
176.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Collective bargaining see KEQ656.L3
176.F4 Fees
176.L4 Liability
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEQ205.P6

180 General (Table KE5)
180.5 Directories of legal aid societies
181.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

History
For collective biography see KE396.A+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

185 General (Table KE5)
By period
188 French regime (New France), 1540-1759
189 English regime, 1759-1867
190 1867-
192.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

196 Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KEQ7

198 Several authors
199 Individual authors

Under each:
.x By date
.xA-xZ By editor

200 Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

202 General works. Treatises
202.3 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
202.7 Examination aids

203 Popular works
203.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.

205.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

205.C65 Computers (Table KE6)
205.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)

205.3 Common law (in Quebec)
205.6 Equity
205.9 Retroactive law

General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KEQ202
General principles and concepts -- Continued
206.A-Z   Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
206.U8    Usage and custom
207.A-Z   Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
        Cf. KEQ226.A+ Civil law
207.D3    Damages (Table KE6)
207.P8    Public policy (Table KE6)
Conflict of laws. Private international law
208       General (Table KE5)
209.A-Z   Particular branches or subjects of the law, A-Z
209.A3    Adoption (Table KE6)
209.C64   Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)
        Creditor and debtor see KEQ209.C64
        Debtor and creditor see KEQ209.C64
        Divorce see KEQ209.M2
209.L3    Labor law (Table KE6)
209.M2    Marriage. Divorce. Matrimonial property (Table KE6)
(209.O2)   Obligations
        see KEQ209.C64
Civil law
        Including works on the history of civil law in Quebec
211-220   General (Table KE4, modified)
        Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
        Statutes
        Civil Code
        Under each:
        .A15        Legislative history. Compilations of
documents. By date of publication
        Unannotated texts
        Including official editions with or
        without annotations
        .A18        Serials
        .A19A-.A19Z  Looseleaf editions. By publisher
        .A2         Monographs. By date of
        publication
        By author of commentary or
        annotations
214.52    Civil Code of 1866
        Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+
        Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+
Code revision. Revision commissions
222       General (Table KE5)
        Civil Code Revision Office
224       General (Table KE5)
<225.A-Z> Committee reports. By subject, A-Z
Civil law
Code revision. Revision commissions -- Continued

226.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of civil law, A-Z
226.A25 Acte d’administration (Table KE6)
226.R4 Retention. Droit de rétention (Table KE6)

Persons
228 General (Table KE5)
Natural persons
Civil status
229 Domicile (Table KE5)
230 Name (Table KE5)
231 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table KE5)
Capacity and disability
233 General (Table KE5)
234 Women (Table KE5)
For civil status of married women see KEQ244
235.A-Z Other groups of persons, A-Z
235.I5 Insane persons (Table KE6)
235.M5 Minors (Table KE6)
236 Recording and registration (Table KE5)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates (i.e. acts of civil status); vital statistics
Corporations see KEQ494+

Domestic relations. Family law
237 General (Table KE5)
238 Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)
Marriage. Husband and wife
240 General (Table KE5)
240.5 Special aspects
242 Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KE5)
243 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KE5)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
244 Civil status of married women (Table KE5)
Matrimonial regimes. Property relationships. Marriage contract
245 General (Table KE5)
Particular matrimonial regimes
Community property
246 General (Table KE5)
246.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
246.5.R4 Reserved property. Biens réservés de la femme mariée (Table KE6)
247 Partnership of acquests (Table KE5)
248 Separate property (Table KE5)

Divorce. Separation
Civil persons
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Divorce. Separation
   250  General (Table KE5)
   251  Separation from bed and board (Table KE5)
   252  Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
   253  Unmarried couples (Table KE5)
Parent and child
   254  General (Table KE5)
   255  Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)
   256  Natural children (Table KE5)
   257  Adoption (Table KE5)
   258  Parental rights and duties. Paternal authority
Tutorship and curatorship. Judicial advisors
   260  General (Table KE5)
   260.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Agency see KEQ433
Property. Biens et propriété
   264  General (Table KE5)
   264.5  Distinction of things. Movable and immovable property
Ownership
   267  General works
      Real property. Land law
   269  General (Table KE5)
      Land tenure
   270  General works
      Seigneurial tenure
   271  General (Table KE5)
   274.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   274.B2  Banalité (Table KE6)
   277.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   277.C6  Co-ownership of immovables (Table KE6)
   277.C64  Condominium. Copropriété (Table KE6)
Accession rights
   282  General (Table KE5)
   283.R5  Riparian rights (Table KE6)
   283.S86  Superficies. Building leases (Table KE6)
   283.S87  Surface rights (Table KE6)
Possession
Limitations on rights of ownership and possession
Prescription
   290  General (Table KE5)
   290.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Civil law
Property. Biens et propriété
Limitations on rights of ownership and possession -- Continued

292
Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table KE5)
Real servitudes

295
General (Table KE5)
296.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
296.B7
Boundaries
296.P3
Party walls

298
Emphyteusis. Emphyteutic lease (Table KE5)
Personal and real surety. Sûretés personnelles et réelles

302
General (Table KE5)
Personal surety

304
Suretyship. Cautionement (Table KE5)
305
Other

Real surety

307
General works
Privileges and hypothecs

309
General works
Privileges

310
General (Table KE5)
310.5
Special aspects
Privileges upon movable property

311
General (Table KE5)
312.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
Privileges upon immovables

314
General (Table KE5)
315.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
315.M4
Mechanics' liens

Hypothecs

317
General (Table KE5)
317.3
Legal hypothecs
317.6
Judicial hypothecs
317.9
Conventional hypothecs

Effects of privileges and hypothecs

319
Hypothecary actions (Table KE5)
321
Extinction of privileges and hypothecs

323-327
Pledge. Natissement
323
General works
324
Pledge of immovables
325
Pawn. Gage
326
Pledge of agricultural property
327
Commercial pledge

Registration of real rights

332
General (Table KE5)
332.5
Special aspects
Civil law
Property. Biens et propriété
Registration of real rights -- Continued
Registry offices. Registers

334
General works
336.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
336.C3
Cadastral plans (Table KE6)
340
Other topics
Prescription see KEQ290+

342
Trusts and trustees (Table KE5)
Successions and gifts. Successions et libéralités

345
General (Table KE5)
Intestate successions
347
General (Table KE5)
348.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
348.B5
Birthright (Table KE6)
Gifts inter vivos and by will

350
General (Table KE5)
Gifts inter vivos
351
General (Table KE5)
351.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Wills. Testate successions
353
General (Table KE5)
354.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
354.C3
Capacity to give and receive by will. Liberté testamentaire (Table KE6)
354.C66
Contracts to make wills (Table KE6)
354.F6
Forms of wills (Table KE6)
354.P7
Probate and proof of wills (Table KE6)
Substitutions
356
General works
357
Fiduciary substitutions (Table KE5)
Estate planning see KEQ1026

Obligations
365
General (Table KE5)
Modalities of obligations
368
General works
369.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
Protection of creditors' rights see KEQ404+
Voluntary fulfilment of obligations
372
General works
374
Payment. Tender. Payment with subrogation. Imputation of payments (Table KE5)
Non-fulfilment of obligations
377
General works
378
Damages (Table KE5)
379.A-Z
Other types of recourse, A-Z
Civil law
Obligations

Non-fulfilment of obligations

Others types of recourse, A-Z -- Continued

Breach of contract see KEQ411+

379.D4
Putting in default. Mise en demeure (Table KE6)

379.F6
Fortuitous event. Cas fortuit. Force majeure (Table KE6)

Extinction of obligations

382
General works

383
Compensation

384
Novation (Table KE5)

385
Confusion

386
Release. Remise

387.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Contracts

390
General (Table KE5)

391
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc. (Table KE5)

Formation of contracts

392
General works

393.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

393.C6
Consent

Including works on contractual liberty, autonomy of the will

393.C65
Consideration. Cause

Void and voidable contracts

395
General works

396.A-Z
Unlawful contracts, A-Z

Causes of nullity in contracts

397
General (Table KE5)

398.A-Z
Particular causes, A-Z

398.E7
Error (Table KE6)

Fear see KEQ398.V5

398.F7
Fraud (Table KE6)

398.L4
Lesion (Table KE6)

398.V5
Violence and fear (Table KE6)

400
Interpretation of contracts

Parties to contract

402
Contracts in favor of third parties

Creditors' rights

404
Subrogatory action. Action oblique (Table KE5)

405
Revocatory action. Action paulienne (Table KE5)

Discharge of contract

409
General works

409.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Breach of contract. Remedies
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
  Breach of contract. Remedies -- Continued
  411
    General works
  411.5.A-Z
    Particular remedies, A-Z
  411.5.D36
    Damages (Table KE6)
Government contracts see KEQ804
Particular contracts
  For works on commercial law, mercantile transactions
  see KEQ477+
  General see KEQ390
Sale. Vente
  415
    General (Table KE5)
  416
    Installment sale. Vente à tempérament
  417
    Sale of another's thing. Vente de la chose d'autrui
Sale of another's thing. Vente de la chose d'autrui
  420.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  422
    Exchange (Table KE5)
Lease and hire. Louage
  424
    General (Table KE5)
    Lease of things
  425
    General (Table KE5)
    Landlord and tenant
  426
    General (Table KE5)
  427.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  427.R45
    Rent. Rent control (Table KE6)
Lease and hire of work
  428
    General works
  429
    Contract of service. Master and servant (Table KE5)
      For public service see KEQ837+
    Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
      Independent contractors
  430
    General (Table KE5)
    Mechanics' liens see KEQ315.M4
  431.A-Z
    Particular types, A-Z
  431.B8
    Building and construction. Engineering (Table KE6)
      Carriers see KEQ587+
  433
    Agency. Mandate. Representation (Table KE5)
      Including power of attorney
    Negotiable instruments see KEQ479+
    Banking see KEQ481+
    Loan. Prêt. Interest
      For constitution of rent see KEQ441
  435
    General (Table KE5)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
    Particular contracts
        Loan. Prêt. Interest -- Continued
        Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges
            (Table KE5)
            Including credit cards
        Deposit. Sequestration
            Including works on innkeeper and guest
        Partnership see KEQ493
    436
    439
    441
    443
    444
    446.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
        Insurance see KEQ487+
        Pawn see KEQ325
        Pledge see KEQ323+
        Suretyship see KEQ304+
    448
    451
    451.5.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    451.5.E9
    Exoneration of liability clauses (Table KE6)
    451.5.M67
    Moral injury. Préjudice moral. Dommage moral (Table KE6)
    Particular torts
        Torts in respect to the person
        Personal injuries (Table KE5)
        Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)
        Violation of privacy
        General (Table KE5)
        456
        456.3.A-Z
        Special aspects, A-Z
        456.3.C6
        Computers and privacy (Table KE6)
        456.6.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
        457
        Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table KE5)
        Negligence
        General (Table KE5)
        459
        460
        Malpractice (Table KE5)
        462.A-Z
        Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts
   Particular torts
      Negligence
         Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence,
         A-Z -- Continued
462.A8    Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
464.A-Z    Other torts, A-Z
Strict liability. Liability without fault
466     General works
467     Products liability (Table KE5)
467.5    Environmental damages (Table KE5)
468.A-Z    Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
468.L32    Labor unions (Table KE6)
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
470     Employer's liability (Table KE5)
           Cf. KEQ705+ Workers' compensation
           Government torts see KEQ811
473     Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)
           Agency see KEQ433
Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
477     General (Table KE5)
477.5    Special aspects (Table KE5)
Negotiable instruments
479     General (Table KE5)
480     Bills of exchange (Table KE5)
480.5    Checks
480.8    Promissory notes
Banking
481     General (Table KE5)
482.A-Z    Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
482.C7   Credit unions. Caisses populaires (Table KE6)
482.5.A-Z    Particular banking transactions, A-Z
Loan of money see KEQ435+
Suretyship see KEQ304+
Investments
484     General (Table KE5)
Securities. Stock exchange transactions
           For issuing and sale of securities see KEQ497
485     General (Table KE5)
485.4.A-Z    Particular securities, A-Z
485.8.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
Carriers see KEQ587+
Insurance
487     General (Table KE5)
487.5    Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
Insurance -- Continued

Personal insurance

488
Life (Table KE5)

Property insurance

489
General (Table KE5)

489.5.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z

489.5.F5
Fire (Table KE6)

Casualty insurance

490
General liability (Table KE5)

490.3
Automobile (Table KE5)

490.7.A-Z
Particular risks, A-Z

490.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Agency see KEQ433

Associations

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

492
General (Table KE5)

Unincorporated associations

492.5
General works

493
Business associations. Partnership (Table KE5)

Including works on civil or commercial partnership

Corporations. Juristic persons

494
General (Table KE5)

494.4
Nonprofit corporations

Business corporations. Companies

495
General (Table KE5)

495.3
Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters.

Prospectus (Table KE5)

495.7
Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

496
General (Table KE5)

497
Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)

For stock exchange transactions see KEQ485+

498
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

499
General works

499.5
Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)

500.A-Z
Particular types of corporations, A-Z

500.C6
Cooperatives (Table KE6)

For agricultural cooperatives see KEQ526

Credit unions see KEQ482.C7

Family companies see KEQ500.P74

500.P74
Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE6)

500.3
Dissolution. Liquidation

133
Associations
Corporations. Juristic persons
Business corporations. Companies -- Continued

500.7
Consolidation and merger
Government-owned corporations see KEQ816

Insolvency and bankruptcy
For works on specific creditors' rights see KEQ404+

503
General (Table KE5)
503.3
Procedure (Table KE5)
503.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development

506
General (Table KE5)
506.5
Foreign investment (Table KE5)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
For occupational law see KEQ980+
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
For consumer credit see KEQ436

510
General (Table KE5)
510.5
Special aspects
512
Advertising (Table KE5)
514
Labeling (Table KE5)
519
Small business (Table KE5)

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry

522
General (Table KE5)
524
Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)
526
Agricultural cooperatives. Agricultural societies (Table KE5)

Marketing
528
General (Table KE5)
529.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
529.F7
Fruit. Vegetables (Table KE6)
529.G7
Grain (Table KE6)
529.M4
Meat. Poultry (Table KE6)
529.T6
Tobacco (Table KE6)
Vegetables see KEQ529.F7
Dairy industry see KEQ549.D3

532
Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
Game laws see KEQ859
534
Fishing industry (Table KE5)
Mining. Quarrying
537
General (Table KE5)
540
Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE5)

Manufacturing industries
544
General (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Manufacturing industries -- Continued
545.A-Z Particular industries or products, A-Z
545.F4 Fertilizers (Table KE6)
Food processing industries
548 General works
549.A-Z Particular industries or products, A-Z
549.D3 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE6)
553 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
      For building laws see KEQ868+
Trade and commerce
      For commercial law (General) see KEQ477+
      For trade regulation see KEQ510+
558 General (Table KE5)
Retail trade
563 General (Table KE5)
564 Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
564.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
564.5.A94 Automobiles (Table KE6)
Service trades
567 General works. Licensing
568.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
568.E5 Employment agencies (Table KE6)
568.H6 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
      Cf. KEQ439 Innkeeper and guest
568.T73 Travel agents (Table KE6)
Public utilities
      Including both privately and publicly owned utilities
575 General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
Power supply
      Including energy resources and development in general
577 General (Table KE5)
578 Electricity (Table KE5)
579 Gas (Table KE5)
580 Water (Table KE5)
      Including water supply
      For water power development see KEQ850+
Transportation and communication. Carriers
      Including government-owned and municipal services
585 General (Table KE5)
Carriers. Contract of carriage
587 General (Table KE5)
588 Carriage by land (Table KE5)
      For motor carriers see KEQ597+
      For railways see KEQ602+
      Carriage by sea see KEQ620
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication. Carriers
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
590  General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
591.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
592.S6  Snowmobiles (Table KE6)
594  Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations.
      Drunk driving (Table KE5)
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
597  General (Table KE5)
597.5.A-Z  Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
597.5.T38  Taxicabs
Railways
602  General (Table KE5)
608.A-Z  Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
      Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
610  Local transit. Street railways. Subways
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping. Carriage by
      sea
618  General (Table KE5)
620  Carriage by sea. Maritime law. Admiralty (Table KE5)
622.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
622.I56  Insurance, Marine (Table KE6)
622.M3  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table KE6)
Communication
628  General (Table KE5)
629  Press law (Table KE5)
      For freedom of the press see KEQ757
Telecommunication
632  General (Table KE5)
635  Radio communication (Table KE5)
      Including radio and television combined
      The professions see KEQ980+
637  Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks
      (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
640  General (Table KE5)
Labor law
642  General (Table KE5)
643  Administration. Department of Labor and Manpower (Table
      KE5)
Management-labor relations
645  General (Table KE5)
      Labor relations boards
647  General (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor relations boards -- Continued
648 Investigation commissioners (Table KE5)
   Formerly Quebec Labour Relations Board
Labor unions
650 General (Table KE5)
651 Professional syndicates (Table KE5)
652 Union security. Union shop
653 Union organization
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
655 General (Table KE5)
656.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
656.A3 Accountants (Table KE6)
656.A4 Agronomists (Table KE6)
656.C4 Chemical industries (Table KE6)
656.C6 Clothing industry (Table KE6)
656.C65 Construction industry (Table KE6)
656.D4 Dentists (Table KE6)
656.E53 Engineers (Table KE6)
656.G35 Game wardens (Table KE6)
   Government employees see KEQ656.P8
656.H6 Hospital workers. Nurses (Table KE6)
656.L3 Lawyers. Notaries (Table KE6)
656.M3 Machine industry (Table KE6)
656.M4 Metal products industry (Table KE6)
656.M5 Mining industry (Table KE6)
   Notaries see KEQ656.L3
   Nurses see KEQ656.H6
656.P5 Physicians (Table KE6)
656.P64 Police (Table KE6)
656.P7 Printing industry (Table KE6)
656.P8 Public employees (Table KE6)
   Including provincial and municipal public service employees
   For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group
656.T42 Teachers (Table KE6)
656.T48 Textile industry (Table KE6)
656.T73 Transportation (Table KE6)
656.W6 Wood-using industries (Table KE6)
Labor disputes
658 General (Table KE5)
659 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
   Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
Social law and legislation
  Labor law
    Management-labor relations
      Labor unions
        Labor disputes
          Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing -- Continued
          660 General (Table KE5)
          661 Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
          663.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
          663.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
          663.H6 Hospitals (Table KE6)
          663.P8 Public employees (Table KE6)
            Including provincial and municipal public service employees
          666.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
          666.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
          666.H6 Hospitals (Table KE6)
    Labor standards
      668 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
      Employment and dismissal
        For contract of service, master and servant see KEQ429
        670 General (Table KE5)
      Preferential employment
        670.2 General (Table KE5)
      670.3 Seniority (Table KE5)
      Discrimination in employment and its prevention
        671 General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)
          Including bullying in the workplace
        672.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
        672.W65 Women (Table KE6)
      675 Wages. Minimum wage
      Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
        678 General (Table KE5)
      679 Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)
      681 Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)
      682 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)
        Labor discipline. Work rules
      683 General works
      684 Grievances. Grievance procedure (Table KE5)
      686 Labor supply. Manpower controls (Table KE5)
        Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
        689 General (Table KE5)
        690 Woman labor (Table KE5)
        Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
          Safety regulations
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations -- Continued

692

General (Table KE5)

693

Factory inspection (Table KE5)

694.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

694.C6

Construction industry (Table KE6)

694.M56

Mining (Table KE6)

694.T8

Tunneling (Table KE6)

696.A-Z

Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

696.C6

Construction industry (Table KE6)

Education see KEQ696.T4

696.P8

Public employees (Table KE6)

Including provincial and municipal public service employees

696.T4

Teachers. Education (Table KE6)

Social insurance. Social security

700

General (Table KE5)

700.5

Special aspects

702

Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)

For works on health and social services combined see KEQ718

Workers' compensation

705

General (Table KE5)

706

Workmen's Compensation Commission (Table KE5)

Retirement pension. Survivors' benefits. Quebec pension plan

709

General (Table KE5)

710

Quebec Pension Board (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance

715

General. Administration (Table KE5)

718

Health and social services (Table KE5)

For health insurance see KEQ702

720.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Particular groups

722

General (Table KE5)

723

Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE5)

725

Older people (Table KE5)

727

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)

728

Other

735

Public law in general

Constitutional law

738

Sources. By date of publication

Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)
Constitutional law -- Continued

General. History (Table KE5)

Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.
  Jurisdiction

744
  General (Table KE5)

746.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

746.B6
  Boundaries. Territory (Table KE6)
    For boundary disputes see KE4285+

746.F6
  Foreign relations (Table KE6)

Individual and state

749
  General (Table KE5)

752
  Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
  Freedom of expression

755
  General works

757
  Freedom of the press and of information (Table KE5)
    For press law see KEQ629

759
  Freedom of religion and of conscience (Table KE5)
  Control of individuals see KEQ913.92+

Church and state

762
  General (Table KE5)

763.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Jesuit estates see KE4508
    Parishes see KEQ834

764.A-Z
  Particular denominations, A-Z

Organs of the government

766
  General works

  The people

767
  Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)

The legislature

Legislative Council
  Abolished December 31, 1968

768
  General works. History

769
  Rules and procedure
    By date of publication

Legislative Assembly. National Assembly

772
  General works. History

  Election law

774
  General (Table KE5)

775.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

775.C35
  Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)

775.E5
  Election districts (Table KE6)

776
  Contested elections (Table KE5)
  Organization. Legislative process

778
  General works

779
  Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Legislative Assembly. National Assembly
Organization. Legislative process
Rules and procedure -- Continued
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Rules. Standing orders
Collections. Compilations
779.A33
Monographs. By date of publication
780
Committees (Table KE5)
782
Private bill procedure (Table KE5)
783.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
783.B54
Bill drafting
The Crown and the Executive branch of government
785
General works. Executive power
787
Department of Justice (Table KE5)
Administrative law
798
General (Table KE5)
Administrative functions
800
Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Regulations (Table KE5)
802
Administrative acts
804
Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KE5)
806
Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
Abuse of administrative power
808
General (Table KE5)
808.3
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Protecteur du citoyen (Table KE5)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
809
Judicial review of administrative acts. Appeals (Table KE5)
811
Government tort liability (Table KE5)
Administrative organization
814
General (Table KE5)
816
Government agencies. Crown corporations. Government-owned corporations and business organizations (Table KE5)
Local government
818
General (Table KE5)
Municipal government. Municipal services
820
General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Local government

Municipal government. Municipal services -- Continued

822 Rural municipalities. Municipal Code (Table KE5)
824 Cities and towns (Table KE5)
826 Urban and regional communities (Table KE5)
828 Charters and ordinances. Local laws (Collections)

Including model ordinances and drafting manuals

830.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
830.A5 Annexation (Table KE6)
830.E43 Elections (Table KE6)

Municipal officials. Organs of government

832 General (Table KE5)
832.5.A-Z Particular officers or organs, A-Z

Municipal public service see KEQ840+
Municipal finance see KEQ1034+

834 Parishes. Fabriques (Table KE5)

School boards see KEQ926

Public service. Government officials and employees

Provincial public service

837 General (Table KE5)
838.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KEQ656.P8
Labor disputes see KEQ663.P8
Labor law (General) see KEQ696.P8

838.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

Municipal public service

840 General (Table KE5)
840.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

842 Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

844 General (Table KE5)
846 Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning (Table KE5)

848 Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)

Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses

850 General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
850.5 Special aspects

Riparian rights see KEQ283.R5
Water pollution see KEQ886

853 Expropriation

Public land law
Administrative law
Public property. Public restraints on private property
  Public land law -- Continued
  856  General. Crown lands
  Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
  858  General (Table KE5)
  859  Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)
  862  Land grants (Table KE5)
Regional and city planning. Building
  865  General (Table KE5)
  Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision
  867  General (Table KE5)
  867.5.A-Z  Particular land uses and zoning controls, A-Z
  867.5.S48  Sex-oriented businesses
Building laws
  868  General (Table KE5)
  869  Electrical installations (Table KE5)
  870  Plumbing (Table KE5)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
  872  General (Table KE5)
  873.A-Z  Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
  875  Government property (Table KE5)
  876  Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)
  878  Public works (Table KE5)
Public welfare. Public assistance see KEQ715+
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  882  General (Table KE5)
  Particular public health hazards and measures
    Contagious and infectious diseases
    882.5  General works (Table KE5)
    882.7.A-Z  Particular diseases, A-Z
    882.7.A35  AIDS (Table KE6)
    883.A-Z  Other, A-Z
    883.B8  Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)
Environmental pollution
  Including abatement of public nuisance
  885  General (Table KE5)
  886  Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)
    Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
  888  General (Table KE5)
  888.5  Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)
  890  Noise control (Table KE5)
Medical legislation
  For works on health and social services combined see KEQ718
  For physicians and related professions see KEQ982+
Administrative law

Medical legislation -- Continued

893 General (Table KE5)
Hospitals and other medical institutions

895 Hospitals (Table KE5)

896.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KE5
Pharmacies see KEQ983.P5

898 The mentally ill (Table KE5)
Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
For civil status of insane persons see KEQ235.I5

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
For regulation of the food processing industries see KEQ548+

900 General (Table KE5)

902 Food law (Table KE5)

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws

906 General (Table KE5)

906.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes
General works


910.E9 Explosives (Table KE6)
Herbicides see KEQ910.P47

910.P47 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)

Control of individuals

Aliens

914 Immigration (Table KE5)

Control of social activities. Recreation

918 General (Table KE5)

919.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z

919.H67 Horse racing (Table KE6)

919.L6 Lotteries (Table KE6)

Education
Including public education

922 General (Table KE5)

923 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)

923.5 Other special aspects

School government and finance

925 General (Table KE5)

926 School districts. School boards (Table KE5)

928.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

928.T7 Transportation of students (Table KE6)

Students. Compulsory education

930 General (Table KE5)
Administrative law
Education
Students. Compulsory education — Continued
931.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Teachers
933 General (Table KE5)
934.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
934.S25 Pensions see KEQ934.S25
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)
Elementary and secondary education
936 General (Table KE5)
938 Secondary education (Table KE5)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
940 General works
942.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
942.V6 Vocational and technical education (Table KE6)
Private education. Private schools (Table KE5)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
946 General (Table KE5)
Finances
948 General works
949 Student aid. Scholarships (Table KE5)
951 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers. Academic freedom (Table KE5)
954 Colleges. Collèges d'enseignement générale et professionnel (Table KE5)
959.A-Z Particular universities, A-Z
959.M3 McGill University (Table KE6)
959.S5 Université de Sherbrooke (Table KE6)
962 Adult education
Science and the arts. Research
968 General works
The arts
970 General works
971 Motion pictures
971.5 Censorship
973 Museums and galleries
975 Libraries (Table KE5)
The professions
Including occupations
980 General. Professional corporations (Table KE5)
Particular professions
The health professions
982 General. Physicians (Table KE5)
983.A-Z Other, A-Z
Administrative law
The professions
Particular professions
The health professions
Other, A-Z -- Continued
983.M53 Midwives (Table KE6)
983.P5 Pharmacists (Table KE6)
Engineering and construction
985 General (Table KE5)
986 Architects (Table KE5)
987 Engineers (Table KE5)
Building contractors see KEQ431.B8
988.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
988.C4 Chemists
988.F6 Forest engineers (Table KE6)
Lawyers see KEQ151+
Notaries see KEQ169+
Teachers see KEQ933+
988.V4 Veterinarians (Table KE6)
Public finance
995 General (Table KE5)
997 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KE5)
998 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KE5)
Provincial revenue
1000 General (Table KE5)
Taxation
1002 General (Table KE5)
Tax administration and procedure
1004 General (Table KE5)
1006.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1006.E9 Exemption (Table KE6)
General only
For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax
Particular taxes
Several. Collective see KEQ1002
Income tax
1008 General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)
1009.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1011 Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations, foundations, endowments, etc. (Table KE5)
Income of business organizations
1013 General works
Corporation income tax
1014 General (Table KE5)
Public finance
  Provincial revenue
    Taxation
      Particular taxes
        Income tax
          Income of business organizations
            Corporation income tax
              Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z --
        Continued

1016.B3  Banks (Table KE6)

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

1018  General works
  Provincial taxes affecting real property
    For real property assessment see KEQ1043

1019  General works
1020.A-Z  Particular taxes affecting real property, A-Z
1020.R43  Real estate transactions (Table KE6)
1022  Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)

Succession duties. Gift tax

1025  General (Table KE5)
1026  Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

1028  General works
1029  Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
1030.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
1030.A3  Admission. Amusements (Table KE6)
1030.G3  Gasoline (Table KE6)
          Hotels see KEQ1030.M4
1030.M4  Meals and hotels (Table KE6)
1030.T4  Telecommunication facilities (Table KE6)
1030.T6  Tobacco (Table KE6)
1032.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Local finance

1034  General (Table KE5)
1036  Local government debts. Municipal bonds (Table KE5)

Taxation

1038  General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)

Property taxes

1040  General. Assessment (Table KE5)

Real property taxes

1042  General (Table KE5)
1043  Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)

Business taxes

1045  Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Military law

1052  General (Table KE5)
Military law -- Continued

1053 Militia (Table KE5)
Military criminal law and procedure. Courts-martial
1055 General
1060 General (Table KE5 modified)
1060.A17 Treaties. By date of publication
1062.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1062.H85 Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
1062.L35 Land tenure (Table KE6)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
1068 History see KEQ185+
1068 General (Table KE5)

Court organization and procedure
For works on procedure in general, or before several
courts see KEQ1101+
1070 General (Table KE5)
1070.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
1070.5.C65 Bilingualism see KEQ1070.5.C65
1070.5.C65 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
Including bilingualism
Decorum see KEQ1070.5.C65

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts
Class works dealing with the rules of two different courts with
the higher court
Prior to the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965
1072 Court of appeals. Court of Queen's (King's) Bench
(Table KE5)
1074 Superior Court (Table KE5)
1076.A-Z Other courts. By significant word in name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KE6
1076.C6 Commissioners' court (Table KE6)
1076.M8 Municipal courts (Table KE6)
1076.P7 Prévôté de Québec (Table KE6)

Following the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965

Superior courts
1079 Court of Appeal (Table KE5)
1082 Superior Court (Table KE5)

Lower courts. Local courts
Provincial Court
1086 General (Table KE5)
1087 Small Claims Court (Table KE5)
1090 Municipal courts (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Following the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965 --

Continued

Courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. Social welfare courts, see KEQ238

Judicial officers. Court employees

1093

General (Table KE5)

Judges of superior courts see KE8290+

Justices of the peace. Magistrates

1095

General (Table KE5)

1096.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1096.R4

Removal

Including individual cases

1098.A-Z

Others, A-Z

1098.B3

Bailiffs. Huissiers (Table KE6)

1098.C6

Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)

1098.P7

Prothonotaries (Table KE6)

1098.S5

Sheriffs (Table KE6)

Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court

1101-1110

General (Table KE4 modified)

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

1104.5-.579

Code of Civil Procedure

Arrange chronologically by means of successive decimal numbers according to date of original enactment or revision of law

Under each:

.A15

Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication

Unannotated texts

Including official editions with or without annotations

.A18

Serials

.A2

Monographs. By date of publication

.A5-.Z

Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations

Including looseleaf editions

1112

Code revision commission acts and reports

By date of publication

1115

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued

1117  Actions (Table KE5)
1118  Abuse of procedure. Abus de procédure (Table KE5)
      Including frivolous suits
1119  Pleading and motions (Table KE5)
      Parties
1121  General (Table KE5)
1122  Class action (Table KE5)
      Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
1124  General (Table KE5)
      Evidence
1126  General (Table KE5)
      Particular kinds of evidence
1128  Proof by writings
1129  Commencement of proof in writing
      Witnesses. Testimony
1130  General (Table KE5)
      Privileged (confidential) communications
1131  General (Table KE5)
1131.5.A-Z  Particular relationships, A-Z
1131.5.P4  Physician and patient (Table KE6)
1131.5.P74  Press (Table KE6)
      Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
1132  General
      Particular kinds
1133  Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
1135  Presumptions. Res judicata (Table KE5)
1137  Admissions (Table KE5)
      Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
1138  General (Table KE5)
1139  Hearsay (Table KE5)
1141  Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
      Judgment
1143  General (Table KE5)
      Res judicata see KEQ1135
      Costs. Fees
1144  General (Table KE5)
1144.5.A-Z  By particular court, A-Z
1145.A-Z  Particular types of judgments, A-Z
1145.D42  Declaratory judgments (Table KE6)
      Remedies and special proceedings
1146  General works
1147  Habeas corpus (Table KE5)
      Execution of judgment
1149  General works
      Seizure
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies and special proceedings
Execution of judgment
Seizure -- Continued
1150
General (Table KE5)
Garnishment
1151
General works
1152
Voluntary deposit of salary or wages (Table KE5)
1152.5.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
1152.5.I5
Imprisonment for debt. Coercive imprisonment (Table KE6)
Extraordinary remedies
1154
General works
1155.A-Z
Particular remedies, A-Z
Habeas corpus see KEQ1147
1157
Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
For works on the appeal process in general see KE8585+
Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules.
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
1159
General works
Admiralty see KEQ620
Adoption see KEQ257
Divorce see KEQ250+
Hypothecary actions see KEQ319+
Probate see KEQ354.P7
1162
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)
Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KEQ443
Criminal law
1168
General. History (Table KE5)
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
1170
General (Table KE5)
1170.5
Special aspects
1172.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
1172.F6
Forgery (Table KE6)
Criminal procedure
1174
General (Table KE5)
1175
Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
1178
General (Table KE5)
1179
Grand jury (Table KE5)
Trial
1184
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof
Criminal procedure

Trial

Evidence. Burden of proof -- Continued

1186
General (Table KE5)

1186.2
Admission of evidence

1186.5
Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
(Table KE5)

1187
Jury

Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace

1191
General (Table KE5)

1191.5
Summary convictions (Table KE5)

Proceedings before social welfare courts see KEQ238

1192
Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)

Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

1193
General (Table KE5)

Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

1195
Common jails (Table KE5)

1197
Probation. Parole (Table KE5)

1199.A-Z
Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities
(nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE3

<1199.5.A-Z>
Particular cities, A-Z

see KEZ
Law of Canada (Saskatchewan) (Table KEA-KEY)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEY</th>
<th>LAW OF CANADA (YUKON TERRITORY)</th>
<th>KEY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-599</td>
<td>Law of Canada (Yukon Territory) (Table KEA-KEY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Law of Canada (Cities, towns, etc.)

1001
A
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1053
B
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1103
Calgary, Alberta (Table KE2)

1203
Calgary to Charlottetown
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1302
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island (Table KE2)

1401
Charlottetown to Edmonton
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1504
Edmonton, Alberta (Table KE2)

1602
Edmonton to Fredericton
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1703
Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table KE2)

1802
Fredericton to Halifax
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1904
Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table KE2)

2003
Halifax to Hamilton
Subarrange each by Table KE3

2101
Hamilton, Ontario (Table KE2)

2203
Hamilton to Kingston
Subarrange each by Table KE3

2304
Kingston, Ontario (Table KE2)

2402
Kingston to London
Subarrange each by Table KE3

2501
London, Ontario (Table KE2)

2603
London to Montreal
Subarrange each by Table KE3

2701-2720
Montreal, Quebec (Table KE1)

2804
Montreal to Ottawa
Subarrange each by Table KE3

2902
Ottawa, Ontario (Table KE2)

3003
Ottawa to Quebec
Subarrange each by Table KE3

3104
Québec, Québec (Table KE2)

3201
Québec to Regina
Subarrange each by Table KE3

3302
Regina, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)

3403
Regina to St. John
Subarrange each by Table KE3

3501
St. John, New Brunswick (Table KE2)

3602
St. John to Saskatoon
Subarrange each by Table KE3

3703
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)

3804
Saskatoon to Toronto
Subarrange each by Table KE3
3901-3920 Metropolitan Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)
4001-4020 Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)
4105 Toronto to Vancouver
   Subarrange each by Table KE3
4201-4220 Vancouver, British Columbia (Table KE1)
4304 Vancouver to Victoria
   Subarrange each by Table KE3
4402 Victoria, British Columbia (Table KE2)
4501 Victoria to Windsor
   Subarrange each by Table KE3
4603 Windsor, Ontario (Table KE2)
4704 Windsor to Winnipeg
   Subarrange each by Table KE3
4801-4820 Greater Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)
4901-4920 Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)
5002 Winnipeg to Z
   Subarrange each by Table KE3
1.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

1.A3 Serials
1.A35 Monographs
By agency and date of publication

1.A38 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
By date of publication

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

1.A4 Serials
1.A45 Collections
By date of publication

1.A5 Charters. Acts of incorporation
By date of publication

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city
For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

2 Serials
2.2 Monographs
By date of publication

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

3 Serials
3.2 Monographs
By date of publication

Directories
see KE214
Legal profession, local practice of law in general
see KE330+
Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
see KE372
Legal aid
see KEO174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162

4.5 General works. Local legal history
For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual
Particular subjects

Government
5
  General (Table KE7)
5.2
  Legislative functions. City Council (Table KE7)
5.5
  Executive functions. Mayor (Table KE7)
  Judicial functions. City court organization and procedure
5.7
  General (Table KE7)
5.75.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
5.75.C7
  Criminal courts (Table KE7)
5.75.P6
  Police courts (Table KE7)
5.85
  Real property (Table KE7)
    Including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.

Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of industry, trade, and individuals
6
  General (Table KE7)
6.2
  Police (Table KE7)
  Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade, professions
6.4
  General (Table KE7)
6.5.A-Z
  Particular industries, groups, etc., A-Z
  Transportation. Local transit
8
  General (Table KE7)
8.2.A-Z
  Particular types of carriers, A-Z
8.4
  Road traffic. Traffic regulations. Parking (Table KE7)

Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
10
  General (Table KE7)
10.1.A-Z
  Particular groups, A-Z
10.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Public health. Sanitation
10.7
  General (Table KE7)
10.8.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
10.8.E5
  Environmental law

Public safety
12
  General (Table KE7)
12.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
12.3.F5
  Fire prevention and control
13
  Education (Table KE7)

Public property
14
  General (Table KE7)
14.3
  Expropriation. Condemnation procedures (Table KE7)
14.4
  Public land law. Parks (Table KE7)
  City planning and redevelopment. Building
14.6
  General (Table KE7)
14.7
  Zoning (Table KE7)
14.8
  Building (Table KE7)

Housing
Particular subjects

Public property
  Housing -- Continued
  15 General (Table KE7)
  15.1.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  15.1.R4 Rent. Rent control

Public finance
  16 General (Table KE7)
  16.3 Taxation
  16.5.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
  16.5.P7 Property taxes. Assessment

Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local administration of criminal justice
  17 General (Table KE7)
  17.3.A-Z Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
  18.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
  19.A-Z Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
A1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+.
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals.
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

Legislative documents
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject.

A3 Serials

A35 Monographs
By agency and date of publication.

A38 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
By date of publication.

A4 Serials

A45 Collections
By date of publication.

A5 Charters. Acts of incorporation
By date of publication.

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city.
For decisions and ruling relative to a particular subject, see the subject.

A6 Serials

A65 Monographs
By date of publication.


A7 Serials

A75 Monographs
By date of publication.

Directories
see KE214.
Legal profession, local practice of law in general
see KE300+.
Local bar associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc.
see KE372.

Legal aid
see KE0174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162.

A85 General works. Local legal history
For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual.
Particular subjects
.15 Government (Table KE7)
.18 Real property (Table KE7)
  Including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.
Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of
  industry, trade, and individuals
.2 General (Table KE7)
.23 Police (Table KE7)
.25 Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade,
  professions (Table KE7)
.27 Transportation. Local transit (Table KE7)
.4 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare (Table KE7)
.45 Public health. Sanitation (Table KE7)
.5 Public safety (Table KE7)
.55 Education (Table KE7)
Public property
.6 General (Table KE7)
  City planning and redevelopment. Building
.63 General (Table KE7)
.64 Zoning (Table KE7)
.65 Building (Table KE7)
.68 Housing (Table KE7)
Public finance
.7 General (Table KE7)
.73 Taxation (Table KE7)
.8 Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local
  administration of criminal justice (Table KE7)
.85.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
.9.A-Z Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
.xA15-.xA159 Bibliography
<&.xA2-.xA25> Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
   For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject
.xA3-.xA34 Serials
.xA35-.xA39 Monographs
   By agency and date of publication
.xA4 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
   By date of publication

Ordnances and local laws. Charters
.xA44-.xA49 Serials
.xA5 Collections
   By date of publication
.xA55 Charters. Acts of incorporation
   By date of publication

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
.xA7-.xA74 Serials
.xA75 Monographs
   By date of publication
.xA8-.xZ General works. Local legal history
.x2 Particular subjects
   Building see KE3 .x2Z6
   City government see KE3 .x2G6
   City planning and redevelopment see KE3 .x2Z6
   County government see KE3 .x2G6
   Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of justice
   Education. Teachers. Schools
   Finance. Taxation
   Government
   Health regulations
   Local transit see KE3 .x2T7
   Municipal services
   Police
   Public finance see KE3 .x2F5

162
Particular subjects -- Continued
  Public health see KE3 .x2H4
  .x2P9
  Public safety
  Public welfare see KE3 .x2S6
  Schools see KE3 .x2E4
  .x2S6
  Social legislation. Public welfare
  Taxation see KE3 .x2F5
  Teachers see KE3 .x2E4
  .x2T6
  Traffic regulation
  .x2T7
  Transportation. Local transit
  .x2Z6
  Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
  .x4A-.x4Z
  Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and monographic series

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+

(2.4)
Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 2

Legislative documents
Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.

3.A-Z
Joint committees. By committee, A-Z

3.2.A-Z
Upper house. By committee, A-Z

3.3.A-Z
Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z

3.5
Other miscellaneous documents. By date
Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.

(3.7)
Bills. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 3.5

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form divisions that follow

Statutes
Collections. Compilations
 Including annotated editions, and including collections of both statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes

3.9
Serials

4
Monographs. By date of publication

(4.5-.579)
Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KE4 4.58<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes -- Continued

4.58<date>

Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
original enactment or total revision of the law to this number
and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is
enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the
year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:
.A15 Legislative history. Compilations of
documents. Treatises. By date of
publication
Texts
Including official editions, with
or without annotations, and
annotated editions and
commentaries

(.A18)
Serials
Serial editions are classed in
the number for Serials
under "Collections.
Compilations," above

.A2 Monographs. By date of
publication

.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions.
Commentaries
Subarrange annotated
editions or commentaries
by the author of the
annotations or
commentary, or by title if no
author is designated

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its
associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Collections. Compilations
Including annotated editions
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
see KE4 3.9+
For collections consisting of an individual act and its
associated regulations see KE4 4.58<date>

4.599 Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6 Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued

(4.7-.729)  Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KE4 4.73

4.73  Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including official editions, annotated editions, and commentaries
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency
For serials see KE4 4.599

(4.74)  Digests of statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

(4.75)  Citators to statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

Indexes

(4.76)  Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

(4.77)  Monographs. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

(4.78)  Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

4.8  Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies
Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
For collections of both federal and provincial legislation and collections of provincial legislation see KE4 3.9+

4.9  Serials
5  Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Comparative and uniform provincial legislation -- Continued
Particular uniform provincial laws

(5.2) Drafts. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

(5.4) Unannotated texts. By date of publication
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

5.5 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

5.6 Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption
Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated texts, and commentaries
For serials see KE4 4.9

Court decisions
Reports
5.8 Serials
6 Monographic collections
6.22 Digests of reports
6.24 Citators
 Including citators to both cases and statutes
6.26 Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
Reports
6.4 Serials
6.5 Monographic collections
6.7 Digests of reports
6.8 Citators. Indexes

(6.9.A-Z) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies. By editor or title, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 6.22 or KE4 6.7

(7.2.A-Z) Encyclopedias. By editor or title, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 7.3

7.3.A-Z Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
7.5.A-Z Looseleaf services
 Not further subarranged by date of publication
7.6.A-Z Formbooks
Yearbooks
see KE4 2

8 Congresses. Conferences
Collected works (nonserial)

Several authors
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 2 or KE4 9.A7+

Individual authors
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 9.A7+

Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 9.A7+

Official reports (Serial and nonserial)

General. Alphabetically by significant word in heading
Class here publications of the executive and judicial branches of government
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

Commissions, committees of inquiry, task forces, etc.
Arranged chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date (estimated) of final report of commission, etc.
Under each:

Reports. By date of publication
Including preliminary reports, recommendations, etc.

Studies, submissions, briefs, hearings, etc.
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

General works. Treatises
9.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc. Examination aids. Popular works

Addresses, essays, lectures
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 9.A7+

Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province
Optional arrangement for law libraries using this classification

Alberta
Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province -- Continued

<10.Z92> British Columbia
<10.Z93> Manitoba
<10.Z94> New Brunswick
<10.Z942> Newfoundland
<10.Z944> Northwest Territories
<10.Z946> Nova Scotia
<10.Z95> Ontario
<10.Z96> Prince Edward Island
<10.Z97> Quebec
<10.Z98> Saskatchewan
<10.Z99> Yukon Territory
0.A1  Bibliography

0.A13  Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials
   (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular
   subject, and monographic series
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
   of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+

(0.A15)  Monographic series
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
   subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A13

Legislative documents

0.A2A-.A2Z  Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.
   Joint committees. By committee, A-Z
0.A22A-.A22Z  Upper house. By committee, A-Z
0.A23A-.A23Z  Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z
0.A25  Other miscellaneous documents. By date
   Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.

(0.A27)  Bills. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
   subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A25

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province
   or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form
   divisions that follow

Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
      Including annotated editions, and including collections of both
      statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and
      provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes

0.A29  Serials. Loose-leaf editions
0.A3  Monographs. By date of publication
(0.A31-.A328)  Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this span of
   numbers in 2008
   see KE5 0.A328<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes -- Continued

0.A328<date>

Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
original enactment or total revision of the law to this number
and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is
enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the
year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:

.xA15 Legislative history. Compilations of
documents. Treatises. By date of
publication
Texts
Including official editions, with
or without annotations, and
annotated editions and
commentaries

(.xA18-.xA19) Serials
Serial editions are classed in
the number for Serials
under "Collections.
Compilations," above

.xA2 Monographs. By date of
publication

.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions.
Commentaries
Subarrange annotated
editions or commentaries
by the author of the
annotations or
commentary, or by title if no
author is designated

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its
associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Collections. Compilations
Including annotated editions
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
see KE5 0.A29+

0.A329 Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

0.A33 Monographs. By date of publication

(0.A35-.A369) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or
groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of
numbers in 2008
see KE5 0.A37

171
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued

0.A37  Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
   Including official editions, annotated editions, and commentaries
   For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency
   For serials see KE5 0.A329

(0.A375)  Digests of statutes and regulations
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A386

Indexes

(0.A377)  Serials
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A386

(0.A38)  Monographs. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A386

(0.A385)  Collections of summaries of legislation
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A386

0.A386  Finding aids for statutes and regulations
   Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
   Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Collections. Selections
   Including annotated editions
   For collections of both federal and provincial legislation and collections of provincial legislation see KE5 0.A29+
   For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KE5 0.A328<date>

0.A39  Serials

0.A4  Monographs. By date of publication

Particular uniform provincial laws

(0.A42)  Drafts. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A445
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Particular uniform provincial laws -- Continued

(0.A43) Unannotated texts. By date of publication
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A445

(0.A44) Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A445

0.A445 Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption
Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated texts, and commentaries
For serials see KE5 0.A39

Court decisions
Reports
0.A45 Serials
0.A47 Monographic collections
0.A48 Digests of reports
0.A485 Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
Reports
0.A49 Serials
0.A5 Monographic collections
0.A52 Digests of reports
0.A53 Citators. Indexes

(0.A54) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A48 or KE5 0.A52

(0.A55) Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A57

0.A57 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
0.A6 Looseleaf services
Not further subarranged by date of publication

0.A62 Formbooks

(0.A64) Yearbooks
see KE5 0.A13

0.A66 Congresses. Conferences
KE5 LAW OF CANADA -- FORM DIVISIONS (1 NO.) KE5

(0.A7) Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

(0.A72A-.A72Z) Official reports (Serial and nonserial)

(0.A73-.A749) Commissions, committees of inquiry, task forces, etc.
Arranged chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date (estimated) of final report of commission, etc.
Under each:
.xA15 Reports. By date of publication
Including preliminary reports, recommendations, etc.
.xA4-.xZ Studies, submissions, briefs, hearings, etc.

0.A76-.Z8 General works. Treatises
(0.Z82) Compendes. Outlines, syllabi, etc. Examination aids. Popular works
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

(0.Z85) Addresses, essays, lectures
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

<0.Z9-.Z99> Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province
Optional arrangement for law libraries using this classification

<0.Z91> Alberta
<0.Z92> British Columbia
<0.Z93> Manitoba
<0.Z94> New Brunswick
<0.Z942> Newfoundland
<0.Z944> Northwest Territories
<0.Z946> Nova Scotia
<0.Z95> Ontario
<0.Z96> Prince Edward Island
<0.Z97> Quebec
Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province -- Continued

<0.Z98> Saskatchewan
<0.Z99> Yukon Territory
.xA15-.xA199  Periodicals
           Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.xA2        Legislative documents. By date
.xA3        Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.xA52       Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.xA7-.xZ9   General works. Treatises
.A2-.A29 Legislative documents
.A3 Legislation. By date
.A5-.A59 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.A7-.A79 Miscellaneous documents
.A8-.Z General works. Treatises
Reports

0.A2-.A29 Serials
Arranged chronologically by beginning date of coverage

0.A3 Monographs. By date

0.1 Reasons for judgment. By initial date of period covered

0.2 Digests. Summaries

0.3 Citators

0.5 Indexes
For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see that publication

(0.6) Summaries of judgments
see KE8 0.2

0.8 Records and briefs. Factums
Reports

0.A2-.A29 Serials
    Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage

0.A3 Monographs

0.2 Digests. Summaries

0.3 Citators

0.6 Indexes
    For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see that publication

(0.6) Summaries of judgments
    see 0.2
This table is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The table is not applied by the Library of Congress Catalogs, bulletins
see KE286

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Registers. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A4-.A49</td>
<td>Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alumni associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.A79</td>
<td>Periodicals (official organs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8</td>
<td>Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A83-.A839</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A84</td>
<td>Reports. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A85-.A8</td>
<td>History and general works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A25A-.A25Z</td>
<td>Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A3</td>
<td>Class yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A4-.A3A49</td>
<td>Law clubs, societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including organization and policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A59</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governing body. Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including minutes of meetings, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6-.A69</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.A79</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.A8Z5</td>
<td>Particular committees, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deans' reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Individual reports. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A4Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.C8</td>
<td>Curricula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student course evaluations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For study and teaching of particular subjects, see KE298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History. General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A59</td>
<td>Periodicals (i.e. official organs or student newspapers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For law journals, see K1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A5Z6</td>
<td>Treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5Z7-.A5Z79</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6A2-.A6A29</td>
<td>Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6A3-.A6A39</td>
<td>Convocations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Autobiography. By date
Letters. Correspondence
General collections. By date of publication
Collections of letters to particular individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
Biography and criticism
1 General (Table KE5)
1.4 Control of unemployment (Table KE5)
Alien property. Enemy property
   see KE621
Rationing
2 General (Table KE5)
2.1.A-Z By commodity or service, A-Z
Foreign exchange regulation
   see KE5612
Price control. Profiteering
2.5 General (Table KE5)
2.6.A-Z By commodity or service, A-Z
   Rent
   see KE692
Wage control
   see KE3277 (1939-1945)
Industrial priorities and allocations
3 General (Table KE5)
3.1.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
3.5 War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KE5)
4 Other
<1> Indexes (General). Guides
<1.2> Collections. Selections
<2> Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings and order of the day)
<3> Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings
    Journals
<4> Texts
<4.2> Indexes
    Sessional papers
<5> Texts
<5.2> Indexes
    Debates
<6> Texts
<6.2> Indexes
<7> Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date
    Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with the topic in classes A-Z
    Bills
        see (KE65), (KE68), (KEO33), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as applicable
<8> Other, miscellaneous
Indexes (General). Guides
Collections. Selections
Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings and order of the day)
Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings
Journals
Texts
Indexes
Sessional papers
Texts
Indexes
Debates
Texts
Indexes
Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date
Class committee proceedings, reports, etc. on particular topics with the topic in classes A-Z
Bills
see (KE65), (KE68), (KEO33), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as applicable
Other, miscellaneous
Each province or territory (except Ontario and Quebec) is subdivided by this provincial table.

1 Bibliography

<4> Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

7 Monographic series
   Official gazettes see KEA-KEY 71+

Legislative documents
   Including pre-Confederation publications see J104+
   Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia

<16> Both Houses (Table KE14)
<19> Legislative Council (Table KE14)
<22> Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)
<27> Bills

32 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including Status tables

Legislation
   Class materials relating to Assiniboia (1862-1869) with the province of Manitoba

Statutes. Ordinances
   Including pre-Confederation publications
   Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia
   Class ordinances of the North-West Territories which apply to the provinces of Alberta or Saskatchewan with those provinces

Public general acts
   Sessional volumes and revised statutes

39.A2-.A29 Serial sessional volumes
   Arranged chronologically

40 Monographic sessional volumes to date of first revision

41 Revised statutes with sessional volumes from date of first revision
   Arranged chronologically with date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision

42 Gazettes, Part III

44 Codifications. "Consolidations."
   By date of publication

185
Legislation
Statutes. Ordinances
Public general acts -- Continued
51 Statute revision commission acts and reports
By date of publication
54 Local and private acts
By date of publication
58 Abridgments and digests of statutes
60 Citators to statutes
62 Indexes and tables to statutes
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
Official editions
71.A2-.A29 Serial official gazettes, Parts I and II
Arranged chronologically
72 Monographic official gazettes, Parts I and II, to date of first consolidation
74 Consolidations and official gazettes, Parts I and II, from date of first consolidation
Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the gazette as supplements to the latest consolidation
78 Other
Including looseleaf editions, etc.
83 Unofficial editions
87 Digests, summaries of regulations
89 Indexes and tables to regulations
Law reports and related materials
For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject
Law reports
104 Several courts (Table KE9)
Particular courts
118 Superior courts (Table KE9)
Class here reports of single superior courts which include cases covering both original and appellate jurisdiction, or cases from both such divisions of the court
119 Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions (Table KE9)
121 Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE9)
Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's Bench, Queen's Bench Division
123 Courts of chancery (Table KE9)
Including equity reports in general
<130.A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z
This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well
Law reports and related materials -- Continued
132  Comprehensive abridgments and digests
134  Citators. Indexes. Tables
      For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests
      and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
      see the subject
138  Encyclopedias
139  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
140  Form books
      Class here general works only
      For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
141  Yearbooks
      Class here only publications issued annually, containing
      information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
      For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
142  General works
143  Criminal statistics
143.5  General works
144.A-Z  Juvenile crime
144.F57  Other. By subject, A-Z
      Fisheries and wildlife cases
      Wildlife cases see KEA-KEY 144.F57

Directories
      see KE213

146  Legal research. Legal bibliography
      Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
      Class here provincial law only
      For general works, see KE250

Legal education
      see KE273+

149.A-Z  Law institutes, Law societies, etc. A-Z
      For law societies incorporated to regulate
      the profession, see KE361

The legal profession. Practice of law
      General
      see KE330+

153  Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment
154  Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)
155  Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries'
      handbooks, manuals, etc., of provincial law
157.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
157.M34  Malpractice
      The organized bar, law societies, bar associations
      see KE361
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor

For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEA-KEY 178.P6

160 General (Table KE5, modified)

160.A65 Directories of legal aid agencies

162.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

163.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

163.I53 Indians (Table KE6)

165 History

For biography (Collective), see KE396+; for biography (Individual), see KE406, KE411, KE416

168 Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)

170 Congresses. Conferences

171 Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KEA-KEY 7

173 General works. Treatises

174 Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works

176 Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.

177.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

177.A34 Aged persons. Older people. Retired persons

177.F37 Farmers

Older people see KEA-KEY 177.A34

Retired persons see KEA-KEY 177.A34

177.W6 Women

178.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law

By subject, A-Z

178.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services

180 Equity

182 Conflict of laws (Table KE5)

184.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Affidavits see KEA-KEY 184.O2

184.A77 Artificial insemination, Human

184.D3 Damages

Depositions see KEA-KEY 184.O2

184.L55 Limitation of actions

184.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table KE5)

184.O2 Oaths. Affidavits. Depositions

Persons

186 General works

Natural persons

188
Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

187
General works

188
Civil status. Name (Table KE5)
Capacity and disability

190
General works

190.3.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z

190.3.I5
Insane persons (Table KE6)

190.3.M5
Minors (Table KE6)

190.3.W6
Women (Table KE6)

Conservatorship see KEA-KEY 208

192
Recording and registration
Including registers of birth, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; vital statistics

Corporations see KEA-KEY 305+

Domestic relations. Family law

194
General (Table KE5)

195
Family courts (Table KE5)
Cf. KEA-KEY 593 Juvenile courts

Marriage. Husband and wife

196
General (Table KE5)
Inter-spousal immunity in tort see KEA-KEY 296.H8

198
Matrimonial property relationships (Table KE5)
Divorce. Separation

201
General (Table KE5)

203
Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)

Parent and child

206
General (Table KE5)

206.4
Illegitimate children (Table KE5)

206.5
Adoption (Table KE5)
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

206.7
General (Table KE5)

206.8
Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)

208
Guardian and ward. Conservatorship (Table KE5)

Property

212
General. Ownership (Table KE5)

Real property. Land law

214
General (Table KE5)

214.5
Alien landownership (Table KE5)

Land tenure

215
General (Table KE5)
Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple

217
Housing condominium (Table KE5)
Future estates and interests

221
Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)

223
Estates and interests arising from marriage
Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights (Table KE5)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure -- Continued
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

224
  General (Table KE5)
224.5
  Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
225.A-Z
  Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z
225.C6
  Commercial leases (Table KE6)
225.F35
  Farm tenancy (Table KE6)
227.A-Z
  Other topics, A-Z
227.D58
  Distress (Table KE6)
227.F59
  Fixtures. Improvements (Table KE6)
  Improvements see KEA-KEY 227.F59
227.P37
  Partition (Table KE6)
227.P7
  Prescription (Table KE6)
227.R54
  Rights as to the use and profits of another's land (Table KE6)
227.R57
  Riparian rights (Table KE6)

Transfer of rights in land
  Including vendor's liability
230
  General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions
  (Table KE5)
231
  Conveyances. Title investigation. Deeds. Registration
  (Table KE5)
233.A-Z
  Other modes of transfer, A-Z
  Prescription see KEA-KEY 227.P7

Mortgages
235
  General (Table KE5)
235.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
235.5.F67
  Foreclosure (Table KE6)

Personal property
238
  General (Table KE5)
238.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
238.5.R44
  Replevin (Table KE6)

Trusts and trustees
240
  General (Table KE5)
241
  Trust companies (Table KE5)
242.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
242.M3
  Maintenance and advancement (Table KE6)

Estate planning see KEA-KEY 515.3

Succession upon death
244
  General (Table KE5)
245
  Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)
246
  Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
247
  Intestate succession (Table KE5)
248
  Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills.
  Personal representatives (Table KE5)
Succession upon death -- Continued

248.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

248.5.F34
Family provisions (Table KE6)

Contracts

250
General (Table KE5)

250.5
Formation of contracts (Table KE5)
Including consideration, conditions, formalities, etc. and including digital signatures

251
Parties to contract (Table KE5)

252
Void and voidable contracts. Unlawful contracts.
Unconscionable transactions. Mistake. Duress. Fraud (Table KE5)

254
Discharge of contract. Impossibility of performance (Table KE5)

Breach of contract. Remedies

255
General works (Table KE5)

Particular remedies

255.2
Damages. Quantum meruit (Table KE5)

255.5
Other

Particular contracts

257
Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KE5)

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

259
General (Table KE5)

259.5
Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)

259.8.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z

259.8.B8
Building and construction (Table KE6)

Sale of goods

261
General (Table KE5)

261.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

261.5.C6
Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table KE6)

Banking

264
General works

265.A-Z
Particular kinds of banks, A-Z

265.C7
Credit unions (Table KE6)

Trust companies see KEA-KEY 241

Particular banking transactions

266
Collections of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)

For collection agencies see KEA-KEY 373.C6

Loan of money. Interest. Usury

Including debtor and creditor in general

Cf. KEA-KEY 252 Unconscionable transactions

267
General (Table KE5)
Contracts

Particular contracts

Loan of money. Interest. Usury -- Continued

268 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)

Including credit cards

270 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)

Secured transactions

271 General (Table KE5)

271.5.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z

271.5.L54 Liens (Table KE6)

Investments

273 General (Table KE5)

Securities. Stock exchange transactions

For issuing and sale of securities see KEA-KEY 318

274 General (Table KE5)

274.5.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z

275.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

275.L43 Legal investments. Trust investments

Trust investments see KEA-KEY 275.L43

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

278 General works

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

279 General works

280 Admiralty proceedings. Admiralty courts (Table KE5)

280.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

280.5.B6 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens

Insurance

Including schemes operated by the government

282 General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)

Personal insurance

283 Life

283.3 Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table KE5)

Property insurance

284 General works

284.5.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z

284.5.F5 Fire (Table KE6)


284.8.C7 Crops

Casualty insurance

285 General liability (Table KE5)

285.4 Automobile (Table KE5)

Including unsatisfied judgment fund

Contracts
Particular contracts

Insurance -- Continued
286
Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance. Bonding
Social insurance see KEA-KEY 411+

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
290
General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person
291
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)
Violation of privacy
292
General (Table KE5)
292.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
293
Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander (Table KE5)
293.5
Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table KE5)
293.7
Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KE5)

Negligence
Including contributory negligence
294
General (Table KE5)
294.3.A-Z
Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
294.3.A8
Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
294.3.L5
Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE6)
294.3.S66
Sports accidents (Table KE6)
294.5.A-Z
Other torts, A-Z

Strict liability. Liability without fault
295
General (Table KE5)
295.2
Damage caused by animals (Table KE5)
295.3
Products liability (Table KE5)
295.5
Environmental damages (Table KE5)
296.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
296.H8
Husband and wife. Inter-spousal immunity (Table KE6)
296.M8
Municipalities (Table KE6)
296.P8
Public officers (Table KE6)
296.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
296.5.G6
Government liability (Table KE6)
297
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)
298
Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)
Agency
299
General works (Table KE5)
299.3
Power of attorney (Table KE5)

Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

302
General (Table KE5)
Unincorporated associations
Associations
Unincorporated associations -- Continued

303 General works
304 Business associations. Partnership

Corporations. Juristic persons
305 General (Table KE5)
305.4 Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)
Business corporations. Companies
306-315 General (Table KE4)
316 Incorporation (Table KE5)
316.5 Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
317 General (Table KE5)
318 Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)
For stock exchange transactions see KEA-KEY 274+
319 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
320 Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table KE5)
  Close companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74
  Family companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74
321.P74 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies
  (Table KE6)
321.3 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)
321.5 Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
322 General (Table KE5)

Bankruptcy
323 General (Table KE5)
323.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
323.5.P74 Priority of claims (Table KE6)
323.5.M6 Receivers in bankruptcy (Table KE6)

Debtors' relief
324 General (Table KE5)
324.5.A-Z Particular forms of relief, A-Z
324.5.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
324.5.B84 Bulk transfers. Bulk sales (Table KE6)
324.5.M6 Moratorium (Table KE6)

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
328 General (Table KE5)
328.5 Foreign investment (Table KE5)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  Consumer protection (Table KE5)

Advertising
331 General (Table KE5)
331.3.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Advertising
By industry or product, A-Z -- Continued
331.3.A4
Alcoholic beverages (Table KE6)
334
Small business (Table KE5)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
338
General (Table KE5)
339
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil
conservation (Table KE5)
340
Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation
(Table KE5)
340.5
Farm corporations (Table KE5)
341
Marketing (Table KE5)
345
Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
Game laws see KEA-KEY 499.6
347
Fishing industry (Table KE5)
Mining. Quarrying
349
General (Table KE5)
349.3
Coal (Table KE5)
Nonferrous metals
350
General works
350.3.A-Z
Particular metals, A-Z
350.3.C6
Copper (Table KE6)
350.3.G6
Gold (Table KE6)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
351
General (Table KE5)
352
Conservation (Table KE5)
353.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
353.L4
Leases (Table KE6)
353.O36
Oil sands (Table KE6)
353.S92
Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table KE6)
Tidal oil see KEA-KEY 353.S92
Manufacturing industries
356
General (Table KE5)
356.3.A-Z
Particular industries or products, A-Z
Food processing industries
359
General (Table KE5)
359.3.A-Z
Particular industries or products, A-Z
359.3.D3
Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and
distribution (Table KE6)
362
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
Trade and commerce
368
General (Table KE5)
Export trade
369
General works
369.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Export trade

Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued

369.5.F8

Furs

Retail trade

371

General works

371.3

Sunday legislation (Table KE5)

371.4

Franchises (Table KE5)

371.5.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

371.5.G3

Gasoline

Service trades

372

General. Licensing (Table KE5)

373.A-Z

Particular trades, A-Z

373.C6

Collection agencies (Table KE6)

373.C7

Credit bureaus (Table KE6)

Funeral services see KEA-KEY 373.U5

373.H67

Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)

Insurance agents see KEA-KEY 282

373.R4

Real estate agents (Table KE6)

Restaurants see KEA-KEY 373.H67

373.U5

Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)

Public utilities

375

General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)

Power supply

Including energy resources and development in general

376

General (Table KE5)

376.3

Electricity (Table KE5)

376.4

Gas (Table KE5)

376.5

Water (Table KE5)

For waterpower development see KEA-KEY 493+

Transportation and communication

379

General (Table KE5)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

381

General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)

381.5

Safety responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)

Cf. KEA-KEY 285.4 Unsatisfied judgment fund

381.7.A-Z

Particular vehicles, A-Z

All-terrain vehicles see KEA-KEY 381.7.S66

381.7.S66

Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)

Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations. Drunk driving

382

General (Table KE5)

382.2

Traffic courts (Table KE5)

Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers

382.5

General (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers --
Continued
382.7.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
382.7.S3 School buses
382.7.T76 Trucks
Railways
383 General (Table KE5)
383.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
384.A-Z Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
387 General works
388.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
388.H3 Harbors and ports
Communication
390 General (Table KE5)
393 Telephone (Table KE5)
The professions
395 General. Licensing (Table KE5)
395.4.A-Z Particular professions, A-Z
395.4.A3 Accountants. Auditors (Table KE6)
395.4.A7 Architects (Table KE6)
Building contractors see KEA-KEY 362
Lawyers see KEA-KEY 153
395.4.P5 Physicians. Health professions (General) (Table KE6)
Teachers see KEA-KEY 441+
396 Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
398 General (Table KE5)
Labor law
399 General (Table KE5)
Management-labor relations
400 General (Table KE5)
400.3 Labor relations boards (Table KE5)
Labor unions
401 General (Table KE5)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
402 General (Table KE5)
403.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
403.E5 Engineers (Table KE6)
403.F6 Forestry (Table KE6)
Social law and legislation
  Labor law
    Management-labor relations
      Labor unions
        Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
        Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued
        Government employees see KEA-KEY 403.P8
  403.M4
  403.N85
  403.P8
    Medical personnel (Table KE6)
    Nurses (Table KE6)
    Public employees (Table KE6)
      Including provincial and municipal public service employees
      Class particular occupations or groups of employees within the services with the occupation or group above
  403.S6
  403.T4
    Social workers (Table KE6)
    Teachers (Table KE6)
  Labor disputes
    404
      General (Table KE5)
    404.3
      Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
    404.5
      Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
    404.7.A-Z
      By industry, occupation or group of employees, A-Z
  405.A-Z
    Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

Labor standards
  406
    General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
    Employment and dismissal
    406.2
      General (Table KE5)
    406.4
      Discrimination in employment and its prevention
      General (Table KE5, modified)
    406.4.A76-.Z8
      General works (Table KE5, modified)
      Including bullying in the workplace
    406.5.A-Z
      Particular groups, A-Z
    406.5.P46
      People with disabilities
    Wages. Minimum wage
    407
      General (Table KE5)
    407.7.A-Z
      Particular industries, occupations or groups of employees, A-Z
    407.7.F5
      Fishing industry (Table KE6)
    408
      Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)
    408.5.A-Z
      Other topics, A-Z
      Fringe benefits see KEA-KEY 408.5.N65
      Grievance procedure see KEA-KEY 408.5.G7
    408.5.G7
      Grievances. Grievance procedures (Table KE6)
    408.5.N65
      Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table KE6)
Social law and legislation
   Labor law -- Continued
      Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
409
      General (Table KE5)
      Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
409.4
      General (Table KE5)
409.5
      Factory inspection (Table KE5)
409.7.A-Z
      By industry or type of labor, A-Z
409.7.A35
      Agricultural laborers (Table KE6)
409.7.F5
      Fishing (Table KE6)
409.7.M5
      Mining (Table KE6)
Social insurance
411
      General (Table KE5)
412
      Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)
413
      Workmen's compensation (Table KE5)
415
      Retirement pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table KE5)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
418
      General (Table KE5)
418.3.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
418.5.A-Z
      Particular groups, A-Z
      Child welfare see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
418.5.C55
      Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE6)
      Youth services see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
420
      General (Table KE5)
420.5.A-Z
      Particular public health hazards and measures, A-Z
      Environmental pollution
421
      General (Table KE5)
422.A-Z
      Particular types of pollution, A-Z
422.W3
      Water pollution (Table KE6)
Medical legislation
423
      General (Table KE5)
423.2
      Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table KE5)
424
      The mentally ill (Table KE5)
424.5
      Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)
424.8.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
424.8.D43
      Death, Definition of (Table KE6)
424.8.D65
      Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)
424.8.E88
      Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)
424.8.I5
      Informed consent (Table KE6)
      Living wills see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
      Right to die see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
426
      Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KE5)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
427
      General (Table KE5)
Drug laws
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
Drug laws -- Continued
427.5 General (Table KE5)
427.8 Drugs of abuse (Table KE5)
Including narcotics
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
428 General (Table KE5)
428.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Advertising see KEA-KEY 331.3.A4
Public safety
430 General (Table KE5)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
Cf. KEA-KEY 295.3 Products liability
431 General (Table KE5)
431.5.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
431.5.W37 Wastes (Table KE6)
Accident control
432 General works
432.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
432.5.G3 Gas containers and equipment (Table KE6)
432.5.S7 Steam boilers (Table KE6)
433 Fire prevention and control
Control of social activities
434 General (Table KE5)
434.3.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z
434.3.B5 Billiards and pool (Table KE6)
Gambling see KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
Games of chance see KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
434.3.H6 Horse racing (Table KE6)
434.3.L67 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE6)
Education
Including public education
438 General (Table KE5)
438.5 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
School government and finance
439 General (Table KE5)
439.3 School districts. School boards (Table KE5)
439.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
439.6.T7 Transportation of students. School safety patrols (Table KE6)
For school bus regulations see KEA-KEY 382.7.S3
Students. Compulsory education
440 General (Table KE5)
440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bible reading (Table KE6)
Teachers
Education

Teachers -- Continued

441 General (Table KE5)
441.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
441.5.S3 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)
441.5.T4 Tenure (Table KE6)

Nonteaching school personnel

442 General works
442.5.A-Z Particular classes of employees, A-Z
442.5.G8 Guidance workers. Student counselors (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education

444 General (Table KE5)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
445 General (Table KE5)
445.7.L37 Law (Table KE6)
445.8 Educational services for particular classes or types of students (Table KE5)

Higher education. Colleges and universities

446 General (Table KE5)
446.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z

Science and the arts. Research

448 General (Table KE5)
Performing arts
448.4 General works
Motion pictures
448.6 General. Censorship (Table KE5)
448.8 Other
448.9 Historical buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5)
Including preservation of cultural property

449 Libraries (Table KE5)

Constitutional law

452 Sources. By date of publication
Cf. KE4136+, Constitutional law sources (General)
454 General. History (Table KE5)
455 Conflict of interests (Table KE5)

Structure of government. Jurisdiction

456 General (Table KE5)
456.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Boundary disputes
see KE4285
456.5.D5 Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation

Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties

458 General
458.3.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued

458.5.A-Z
Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z

458.5.A7
Freedom of assembly and association (Table KE6)
Bilingualism see KEA-KEY 458.5.L56

458.5.E94
Freedom of expression (Table KE6)

458.5.L56
Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE6)

Control of individuals

460
General. Aliens

460.5.A-Z
Particular ethnic groups, A-Z

460.5.C4
Chinese

Church and state

462
General. Religious corporations

462.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Organs of the government

464
General works

The legislature

466
Legislative Council (Table KE5)
Legislative Assembly

467
General works. History

Election law

468
General (Table KE5)

468.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

468.5.A6
Apportionment. Election districts (Table KE6)

468.5.C3
Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)
Election districts see KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
Enumeration see KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Expenditures, Campaign see KEA-KEY 468.5.C3
Qualification see KEA-KEY 468.5.R4

468.5.R4
Registration. Qualification. Enumeration (Table KE6)

468.8
Contested elections

Organization. Legislative process

469
General (Table KE5)

470
Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Rules. Standing orders. Speaker's decisions
Collections. Compilations

470.A329
Serials

470.A33
Monographs. By date of publication

471.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

471.C6
Conflict of interests (Table KE6)

471.L4
Legislative reporting (Table KE6)

471.P85
Private bill procedure (Table KE6)

The Crown and Executive branch

473
General. Executive power (Table KE5)

474
Lieutenant-Governor
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and Executive branch -- Continued

475  Department of Justice (Table KE5)
476  Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc. (Table KE5)

Local government

477  General (Table KE5)

Municipal government. Municipal services

478  General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
478.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
478.5.A55  Annexation (Table KE6)
478.5.E43  Elections (Table KE6)

Municipal officials. Organs of government

479  General (Table KE5)
479.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
479.5.C6  Conflict of interests (Table KE6)

481  County government

Public service. Government officials and employees

Provincial public services

483  General (Table KE5)
483.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
483.5.P6  Collective bargaining see KEA-KEY 403.P8
483.5.T4  Political activities (Table KE6)

484  Municipal public service (Table KE5)

486  Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure

487  General (Table KE5)

The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
For particular agencies, see the appropriate subject

488  General (Table KE5)
488.2  Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated legislation (Table KE5)
488.4  Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)

488.5  Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
488.6  Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KE5)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

490  General (Table KE5)

491  Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning (Table KE5)

Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses

493  General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
493.5.A-Z  Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

495
Expropriation (Table KE5)

Public land law

497
General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

498
General (Table KE5)

498.5.A-Z
Particular types of land, A-Z
Marshes see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9

498.5.S9
Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands (Table KE6)
Wetlands see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9

Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

499
General (Table KE5)

499.3
Grazing lands (Table KE5)

499.6
Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

502
General (Table KE5)

503
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)
Building laws

504
General (Table KE5)

504.4.A-Z
Particular types of buildings, A-Z

504.4.S35
School buildings (Table KE6)

504.4.T4
Theaters (Table KE6)

504.55
Gas installations (Table KE5)

504.57
Electrical installations (Table KE5)

504.7
Access for people with disabilities (Table KE5)

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment

505
General (Table KE5)

505.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

505.4.M63
Mobile homes (Table KE5)

Government property

505.6
General (Table KE5)

505.62
Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)

505.8
Public works

Public finance

508
General (Table KE5)

508.3
Budget. Government expenditures (Table KE5)

Provincial revenue

509
General (Table KE5)

Taxation

510
General (Table KE5)

510.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Particular taxes

Several. Collective see KEA-KEY 510

Income tax

511
General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)

511.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Public finance
   Provincial revenue
Taxation
   Particular taxes
      Income tax
         Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
511.5.D36
         Damages. Settlements
         Settlements see KEA-KEY 511.5.D36
      Income of business organizations
512
         General works
         Corporation income tax
513
      513.5.A-Z
         Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
513.5.P83
         Public utilities (Table KE6)
         Property taxes. Taxation of capital
514
      514.5.A-Z
         Particular taxes, A-Z
      Succession duties. Gift tax
515
      515.3
         Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
516
      516.4
         Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
      516.5
         Use tax (Table KE5)
      516.7.A-Z
         Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
Taxation of natural resources
518
      518.5.A-Z
         Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
      518.5.F6
         Forestry. Logging (Table KE6)
      518.5.M5
         Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
      519.A-Z
         Other sources of revenue, A-Z
      519.C8
         Customs duties. Smuggling (Table KE6)
Local finance
   For works on both provincial and local finance see KEA-KEY 508+
520
      General (Table KE5)
Taxation
521
      General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
      Property taxes
      522
         General. Assessment (Table KE5)
      522.2
         Assessment appeals. Courts of revision (Table KE5)
      Real property taxes
      523
         General (Table KE5)
      523.4
         Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
      523.6.A-Z
         Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special
         modes of taxation, A-Z
      523.6.F3
         Farm land (Table KE6)
Public finance
Local finance
Taxation
Property taxes -- Continued
Personal property taxes
524
General works
524.3.A-Z
Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
524.3.S5
Ships
525
Business taxes. Licenses
525.5.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
525.7.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Military law
527
General works
527.2
Militia (Table KE5)
527.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
529
General (Table KE5)
529.4
Claims (Table KE5)
529.5.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
529.5.C45
Children (Table KE6)
529.5.C6
Courts. Procedure (Table KE6)
529.5.C75
Criminal law (Table KE6)
529.5.E38
Education (Table KE6)
529.5.H8
Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
529.5.L3
Land tenure (Table KE6)
529.7.A-Z
Particular groups or tribes, A-Z

Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
History see KEA-KEY 165
532
General (Table KE5)
532.3
Judicial districts (Table KE5)

Court organization and procedure
For works on procedure in general, or before several courts
see KEA-KEY 541+
533
General (Table KE5)
533.3.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
533.3.F67
Foreign judgments (Table KE6)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial
evidence, see the relevant subject
535
Superior courts (Table KE5)
Class here works on single superior courts with both original
and appellate jurisdiction, or with two such divisions
535.2
Courts of appeal, or appeal division (Table KE5)
535.4
Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE5)
Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's (King's) Bench,
Queen's Bench Division

206
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Superior courts -- Continued

535.6 Courts of chancery (Table KE5)
536 Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)

Lower courts. Local courts

538 Small claims courts (Table KE5)

Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 541+
Criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

538.6 Other

Courts of special jurisdiction

see subject, e.g., Surrogate courts, see 246

Judicial officers. Court employees

539 General (Table KE5)

Judges of superior and intermediate courts

see KE8290+
"Justices of the peace. Magistrates"

540 General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KE5)

For criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

540.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
540.5.R4 Removal (Table KE6)

Including individual cases

540.7.A-Z Others, A-Z
540.7.C6 Constables (Table KE6)

Cf. KEA-KEY 486 Police
Cf. KEA-KEY 569.3.P6 Criminal law

540.7.C67 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)
540.7.N67 Notaries (Table KE6)
540.7.R43 Registrars (Table KE6)
540.7.S53 Sheriffs (Table KE6)

Civil procedure

Including common law and equity

For works on practice and procedure in general before a particular court, see the court

541-550 General (Table KE4)

Equity practice and procedure see KEA-KEY 535.6

Pleading and motions

555 General (Table KE5)
556.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
556.L56 Limitation of actions (Table KE6)

Parties

557 General (Table KE5)
557.8 Citizen suits (Table KE5)

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued
558
   General (Table KE5)
Evidence
559
   General (Table KE5)
560.A-Z
   Particular kinds of evidence, A-Z
560.D63
   Documentary evidence (Table KE6)
560.E8
   (Table KE6)
560.W5
   Witnesses. Oath. Subpoena (Table KE6)
561
   Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
561.5
   Referees (Table KE5)
Judgment
562
   General (Table KE5)
562.3
   Costs. Fees (Table KE5)
Remedies and special proceedings
563
   General (Table KE5)
563.5
   Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
564
   Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment (Table
   KE5)
565
   Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
   For works on the appeal process in general, see KE8585
   Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or
   special subjects, or governed by special rules. Non-
   contentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
567
   General works
   Admiralty see KEA-KEY 280
   Divorce and matrimonial causes see KEA-KEY 201+
   Probate see KEA-KEY 246
567.5
   Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KE5)
567.6
   Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)
Criminal law
   Cf. KEA-KEY 592+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
569
   General (Table KE5)
569.3.A-Z
   Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
   Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEA-KEY 583
569.3.P6
   Police. Constables
570
   Administration of criminal justice (Table KE5)
570.5
   Criminal liability (Table KE5)
570.7.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
570.7.P47
   Offenses against the person (Table KE6)
570.7.R3
   Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KE6)
Criminal procedure
572
   General (Table KE5)
572.3
   Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)
572.5
   Searches and seizures (Table KE5)
Criminal procedure -- Continued

572.7 Bail (Table KE5)
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

573 General (Table KE5)

573.4 Grand jury (Table KE5)
Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas

574 General (Table KE5)

574.2 Right to counsel
Pleas

575 General works

575.3 Special pleas (Table KE5)

575.5 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty.
Nolo contendere (Table KE5)

Trial

576 General works

577 Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table KE5)
Evidence. Burden of proof

578 General (Table KE5)
Admission of evidence

578.2 General (Table KE5)

578.5 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
(Table KE5)

579 Witnesses (Table KE5)

583 Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the
peace (Table KE5)
Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law
and procedure

584 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEA-KEY 592+
Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

588 General (Table KE5)
Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

590.5 Common jails (Table KE5)

591 Criminal registration (Table KE5)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile
justice

592 General (Table KE5)

593 Juvenile courts (Table KE5)
Cf. KEA-KEY 195 Family courts

599.A-Z Law of particular counties, townships, regional districts, etc. By
county, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KE3

<599.5.A-Z> Particular cities, A-Z
see KEZ
INDEX

A

Abatement of public nuisance:
   KE3611+
   Ontario: KE0717+
   Québec: KEQ885+
Abbreviations, Legal: KE259
   Québec: KEQ142
Abduction: KE8935
Aboriginal title:
   Land tenure: KE7739.L3
Abortion:
   Criminal law: KE8920
   Trials: KE226.A2
Absence:
   Natural persons: KE503
   Québec: KEQ231
Absence without leave:
   Military law: KE7155.D33
Absentee voting:
   House of Commons: KE4636
Abstracts:
   Land transfer: KE731+
   Ontario: KE0272+
Abuse of administrative power: KE5034
   Québec: KEQ808+
Abuse of power:
   Municipal officials: KE4923.A2
Abuse of procedure:
   Civil procedure:
      Québec: KEQ1118
Academic freedom: KE3917
   Québec: KEQ951
Access for people with disabilities:
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7
Access to children: KE600+
Accession rights:
   Québec: KEQ282+
Accident control:
   Public safety: KE3773+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432+
Accord and satisfaction:
   Contracts: KE884
Accountants:
   Collective bargaining:
      Québec: KEQ656.A3
   Legal works for: KE450.A3

Accountants
   Regulation: KE2722
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3
   Works about income tax for:
      KE5759.8.A3
Accounting:
   Associations: KE1347
   Corporations: KE1430
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
   Ontario: KE0409
   Québec: KEQ498
   Law office management: KE355.A3
   Succession upon death: KE833.A3
   Trusts and trustees: KE798.A3
      Ontario: KE0284.5.A3
   Acquisition of property: KE770+
   Acte d'administration
      Civil law:
         Québec: KEQ226.A25
Action in rem verso:
   Québec: KEQ448
Action oblique:
   Obligations:
      Québec: KEQ404
Action paulienne:
   Québec: KEQ405
Actions:
   Civil procedure: KE8370+
      Ontario: KE01122
      Québec: KEQ1117
Actuarial evidence:
   Civil procedure: KE8478.A28
Actuaries:
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.A25
Administration of courts:
   Ontario: KE01057.5
Administration of criminal justice:
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570
   Ontario: KE01167+
   Québec: KEQ1170+
Administration of government contracts:
   Québec: KEQ804
Administration of justice:
   KE8199.2+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
      Ontario: KE01053.2+
      Québec: KEQ1067.2+
INDEX

Administration of juvenile justice:
  KE9445+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
  Ontario: KEO1195+
Administration of labor law
  Québec: KEQ643
Administration of native peoples:
  KE7742
Administration of public welfare
  Québec: KEQ715+
Administration of taxation: KE5688+
Administrative law: KE5015
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+
  Ontario: KEO889+
  Québec: KEQ798+
Administrative organization and procedure: KE5015+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+
  Ontario: KEO889+
  Québec: KEQ814+
Administrative tribunals: KE5029
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4
  Ontario: KEO891
  Québec: KEQ806
Admiralty
  Contracts
    Ontario: KEO339+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
    Québec: KEQ620
Admiralty courts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280
Admiralty proceedings: KE1112
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280
  Ontario: KEO340
Admission of evidence
  Civil procedure: KE8485+
    Québec: KEQ1137, KEQ1138+
  Criminal procedure
    Canada: KE9314+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.2+
    Québec: KEQ1186.2+
Admission to events
  Excise taxes
    Québec: KEQ1030.A3
Admission to the bar: KE337
  Ontario: KEO162
Admission to the bar
  Québec: KEQ153.8
Admissions
  Criminal procedure
    Canada: KE9316
Adoption: KE598
  Conflict of laws
    Québec: KEQ209.A3
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.5
    Ontario: KEO228
    Québec: KEQ257
Adult education
  Québec: KEQ962
Adulteration of food: KE3705
Adultery: KE9061
Advertising: KE1610+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 331+
  Legal ethics: KE344.A38
  Québec: KEQ512
Advertising, Outdoor
  Building laws: KE5284
Advertising, Restrictions on roadside:
  KE5134
Affidavits
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
Affiliation of children: KE596
Agency: KE1328+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299+
  Ontario: KEO382+
  Québec: KEQ433
Agents, Real estate: KE1987.R4
Agricultural cooperatives
  Québec: KEQ526
Agricultural laborers
  Safety regulations
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.A35
Agricultural products industry: KE1870+
Agricultural property, Pledge of
  Québec: KEQ326
Agricultural societies
  Québec: KEQ526
Agriculture: KE1671+
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.A37
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
  Ontario: KEO441+
  Québec: KEQ522+
INDEX

Agronomists
  Collective bargaining
  Québec: KEQ656.A4
AIDS (Disease): KE3593.A54
  Ontario: KEO714.5.A54
  Québec: KEQ882.7.A35
Air Canada: KE2287.A4
Air Force: KE7057+
Air navigation orders: KE2244.73
Air pollution: KE3630+
  Ontario: KEO720
  Québec: KEQ888+
Air traffic controllers
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.A4
Airlines: KE2273+
Airports: KE2265
Airspace: KE634
Alberta, Law of: KEA1+
Alcohol: KE3734+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
  Ontario: KEO741+
  Québec: KEQ906+
Alcoholic beverages
  Advertising: KE1612.A4
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 331.3.A4
  Taxation: KE6009.A43
Alcoholism
  Medical legislation: KE3660.A4
Aleatory contracts: KE1225+
Alien landownership: KE626
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214.5
Alien property: KE621
Alienation, Restraints on: KE711
  Ontario: KEO268
Aliens: KE518.A4
  Control of
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460
  Taxation: KE5864.N6
Alimony: KE589
  Divorce
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203
    Ontario: KEO225
    Québec: KEQ252
  Income tax: KE5799.A44
All-terrain vehicles
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
  Motor vehicle laws: KE2107.S6
  Ontario: KEO533.S6
Allocation of taxing power: KE5661+
  Allocations, Industrial: KE12 3+
Allowances
  Air Force: KE7070+
  Armed Forces: KE6880+
  Army: KE6940+
  Income tax: KE5808+
  Navy: KE7010+
  War veterans: KE7230+
Amateur radio stations: KE2607
Amending process, Constitutional:
  KE4228
  Ontario: KEO806
Amusements
  Excise taxes
    Québec: KEQ1030.A3
  Anesthesiologists: KE2714.A5
  Animal protection: KE3676
  Animal rights: KE3676
  Animal welfare: KE3676
Animals, Damages caused by: KE1279
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.2
  Animals, Legal works on: KE452.A5
Annexation
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.A55
  Québec: KEQ830.A5
Annuities
  Income tax: KE5799.P4
Annulment: KE561+
Antidumping duties: KE6129
Apiculture: KE1745
Appeal division
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
Appeals
  Civil procedure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
    Ontario: KEO1155
    Québec: KEQ1157
  Criminal procedure: KE9375
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
    Ontario: KEO1190+

212
INDEX

Appeals
Criminal procedure
Québec: KEQ1192
Judicial review of administrative acts
Québec: KEQ809
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KE8585+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
  Ontario: KEO1155
  Québec: KEQ1157
Criminal procedure: KE9375
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
  Ontario: KEO1190+
  Québec: KEQ1192
Military justice: KE7185+

Appointments
Air Force officers: KE7092
Army officers: KE6962
Judges: KE8293.A6
Military officers: KE6902
Navy officers: KE7032

Apportionment
House of Commons: KE4640
Legislative Assembly
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.A6

Arbitration
Labor disputes: KE3206
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
  Ontario: KEO650
  Québec: KEQ659
Arbitration and award: KE8618
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.6
  Ontario: KEO1160
  Québec: KEQ1162
Architects: KE2727
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A7
  Ontario: KEO618.A7
  Québec: KEQ986
Architectural landmarks: KE3995
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
  Ontario: KEO801
Architecture and town planning
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.A7
Archives: KE4010
Armed Forces: KE6859.2+

Armed Forces electors: KE4629
Arms transfers
  Export regulation: KE1952.W43
Army: KE6928+
Arraignment: KE9287
  Criminal procedure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
    Ontario: KEO1179
Arrest and commitment: KE9265+
  Criminal procedure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
    Ontario: KEO1176
    Québec: KEQ1175
Arson: KE8986
Art works
  Copyright: KE2868+
  Artificial insemination, Human
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.A77
Artificial satellites in telecommunication:
  KE2565
Arts
  Ontario: KEO799.92+
  Québec: KEQ969.92+
  Arts, The: KE3968+
Assassination
  Trials: KE226.M8
Assault and battery: KE8925
Assessment
  Local property taxes: KE6280
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522
    Ontario: KEO1024
    Québec: KEQ1040
Assessment appeals
  Local property taxes
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2
    Ontario: KEO1024.5
Assignments for benefit of creditors:
  KE1518.A8
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.A8
  Ontario: KEO419.3.A8
Assistance in emergencies: KE1314
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298
Associations: KE1345+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+
  Ontario: KEO385+
INDEX

Associations
Québec: KEQ492+
Atomic power
Regulation: KE2056
Attachment
Civil procedure: KE8552+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
Ontario: KE01153+
Attorney and client: KE346+
Québec: KEQ155+
Attorney General
Ontario: KEO855
Attorneys
Handbooks
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 155
Ontario: KEO167
Attornment clause: KE754.D5
Auction sales: KE951
Auditing
Associations: KE1347
Corporations: KE1430
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
Ontario: KEO409
Québec: KEQ498
Local finance: KE6267
Provincial finance: KE6178
Public finance
Québec: KEQ997
Auditors
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A9
Regulation: KE2722
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3
Author and publisher: KE2900
Authorship
Copyright: KE2825
Automation
Law office management: KE355.A96
Automobile accidents
Torts: KE1274.A8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.A8
Ontario: KEO367.A8
Québec: KEQ462.A8
Automobile expenses
Income tax: KE5822.A9
Automobile insurance: KE1202+
Automobile trade
Ontario: KEO495.4.A8
Québec: KEQ564.5.A94
Automotive transportation: KE2095+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
Ontario: KEO531+
Québec: KEQ590+
Autonomy of the will
Contracts
Québec: KEQ393.C6
Aviation
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A34
Regulation: KE2241+
Aviation accidents
Torts: KE1274.A9
Aviation insurance: KE1184.A9
Bad faith
Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33
Bail
Criminal procedure: KE9272
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.7
Bailiffs
Québec: KEQ1098.B3
Bailment
Contracts involving bailment: KE970+
Ontario: KE0312+
Personal property: KE779
Banalité
Land tenure
Québec: KEQ274.B2
Bank secrets: KE1024.R42
Banking: KE991+
Collective bargaining: KE3196.B36
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 264+
Ontario: KEO314+
Québec: KEQ481+
Bankruptcy
Conflict of laws: KE474.B36
Banks
Income tax
Québec: KEQ1016.B3
Bar associations: KE363+
Québec: KEQ159+
Bar examinations: KE337
Québec: KEQ153.8
Bar of the Province of Québec:
KEQ160+
Barley
Marketing: KE1714.G7
Price supports: KE1694.G7
Standards, grading, and inspection:
KE1719.G7
Beekeeping: KE1745
Behavior modification
Medical legislation: KE3663.B44
Benefits
Air Force: KE7070+
Armed Forces: KE6880+
Army: KE6940+
Navy: KE7010+
Bets
Contracts
Québec: KEQ444
Beverages: KE1906.A+
Bible reading
Educational law: KE3839.R4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
440.5.R4
Ontario: KEQ779.R4
Bicycles: KE2107.B5
Biens et propriété
Québec: KEQ264+
Biens réservés de la femme mariée
Marriage law
Québec: KEQ246.5.R4
Bigamy: KE9062
Bilingual instruction
Elementary and secondary education:
KE3878
Ontario: KEQ788.4
Bilingualism: KE4413
Court procedure: KE8227
Québec: KEQ1070.5.C65
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
458.5.L56
Ontario: KEO821
Québec: KEQ752
Bill drafting: KE4560
Québec: KEQ783.B54
Billiards and pool
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
434.3.B5
Billboards
Building laws: KE5284
Bills of exchange: KE981
Québec: KEQ480
Bills of lading: KE956
Biotechnology industries: KE1858.B56
Bird protection: KE5210+
Ontario: KEO916+
Birth certificates: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEO209
Québec: KEQ236
Birth registration: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEO209
Québec: KEQ236
Birthright
Québec: KEQ348.B5
Blackmail: KE8980+
Blind
Public welfare: KE3534
Blindness: KE516.B5
Blue sky laws
Ontario: KEO333.S6
Board of directors: KE1402
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
Ontario: KEO404
Québec: KEQ495.7
Board of Notaries of Québec: KEQ172+
Boards of education: KE3814
Bond issues: KE5627
Québec: KEQ998
Bonded warehouses: KE1999
Bonding: KE1213
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
Ontario: KEO353.S9
Bonds
Provincial finance: KE6182
Bottomry: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
280.5.B6
Boundaries
Jurisdiction
Québec: KEQ746.B6
INDEX

Boundaries
Real property: KE705
  Ontario: KEO265
  Québec: KEQ296.B7
Boundary disputes: KE4285
Bоycotts
  Labor disputes: KE3213+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
  Ontario: KEO651+
    Québec: KEQ660+
Breach of contract: KE890+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+
  Ontario: KEO304
  Québec: KEQ411+
Breach of trust
  Trusts and trustees: KE798.L5
Bridges: KE5142
British North America Act of 1867:
  KE4165+
Brokers
  Agency: KE1332.B7
Budget
  Local finance: KE6267
  Public finance: KE5617
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3
  Québec: KEQ997
Building
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
    Ontario: KEO920+
    Québec: KEQ865+
Building contractors
  Taxation: KE5669.8.B8
Building laws: KE5268+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504+
    Ontario: KEO923+
    Québec: KEQ868+
Building leases: KE695.G7
  Québec: KEQ283.S86
Building materials
  Taxation: KE6009.B85
Building societies: KE1012.B8
  Ontario: KEO315.B8
Bulk sales
  Debt relief
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84
    Ontario: KEO419.3.B8
Bulk transfers
  Debt relief
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84
Bullying in the workplace: KE3254,
  KEQ671
  Employment
    Ontario: KEO659
  Labor law: KEA-KEY 406.4.A76+
Burden of proof
  Civil procedure: KE8445+
  Criminal procedure: KE9312+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
    Québec: KEQ1186+
Burial and cemetery laws: KE3581
  Ontario: KEO715.B8
  Québec: KEQ883.B8
Business associations, Unincorporated:
  KE1356+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304
    Ontario: KEO387
    Québec: KEQ493
Business corporations: KE1381+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 306+
    Ontario: KEO391+
    Québec: KEQ495+
Business enterprises: KE1345+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+
    Ontario: KEO385+
    Québec: KEQ492+
Business interruption insurance:
  KE1184.B87
Business organizations
  Income tax: KE5875+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 512+
Business property taxes
  Local finance: KE6310
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525
    Ontario: KEO1027
    Québec: KEQ1045
  Provincial finance: KE6214
    Ontario: KEO993
    Québec: KEQ1022
Business records
  Ontario: KEO385.5.B87
Businesspeople
  Immigration: KE4458.B87
INDEX

Businesspeople
Legal works for: KE450.B87

C

C.I.F. clause: KE964
Cadastral plans
Québec: KEQ336.C3
Cadets
Air Force: KE7096
Armed Forces: KE6906
Army: KE6966
Navy: KE7036
Caisse populaires
Québec: KEQ482.C7
Cameron's Digest: KEO105.2
Campaign expenditures
House of Commons: KE4646
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.C3
Ontario: KEO841
Québec: KEQ775.C35
Canada Gazette, Part 3: KE91
Canada Pension Plan: KE3432
Canadian Bar Association: KE365+
Canadian Bill of Rights: KE4381
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: KE2649.C3
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: KE4381.5
Canadian Institute of Patent Solicitors: KE2975.A65
Canadian Pension Commission: KE6886
Canadian Radio-Television
Commission: KE2614
Canadian Security Intelligence Service: KE7210.C35
Canadian Transport Commission: KE2082
Canadian Transport Commission
Railway Transport Committee: KE2152

Canals
Navigation and pilotage: KE2381
Public property: KE5159
Capacity and disability: KE507+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190+
Ontario: KEO206+
Québec: KEQ233+
Capacity to give and receive by will
Québec: KEQ354.C3
Capital: KE1408+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
Ontario: KEO405+
Québec: KEQ496+
Capital cost allowances: KE5810
Capital gains tax: KE5785+
Capital investment
Income tax: KE5785+
Capital punishment: KE8824.C3
Carriage by air: KE1102
Carriage by land: KE1100
Québec: KEQ588
Carriage by sea: KE1105+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
Ontario: KEO339+, KEO571
Québec: KEQ618+, KEQ620
Carriage of goods and passengers:
KE2130+
Contracts: KE1099+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 278+
Ontario: KEO336+
Road traffic
Ontario: KEO538+
Québec: KEQ597+
Carriage of passengers and goods
Regulation of road traffic
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.5+
Carriers
Contracts: KE1099+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 278+
Ontario: KEO336+
Québec: KEQ585+
Cas fortuit
Obligations
Québec: KEQ379.F6

217
INDEX

Case load
Courts
Ontario: KEO1057.2
Casebooks: KE442
Québec: KEQ200
Casualty insurance: KE1192+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285+
Ontario: KEO350+
Québec: KEQ490+
Catholic Church: KE4514.C3
Cattle raising: KE1723+
Cause
Contracts
Ontario: KEO393.C65
Cautionement: KEQ304
Censorship
Motion pictures: KE3982
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.6+
Ontario: KEO800.5
Québec: KEQ971.5
Census registration: KE521
Central Mortgage and Housing
Corporation: KE5302
Certification
Merchant mariners: KE1126
Certiorari: KE8568
Chambers cases
Law reports
Ontario: KEO108
Charitable contributions
Income tax: KE5814
Charitable trusts: KE793
Chattel mortgages: KE1045
Ontario: KEO323
Chattels
Civil procedure: KE8560.C4
Torts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Chattels, Torts affecting: KE1261
Ontario: KEO364.5
Checks: KE983+
Québec: KEQ480.5
Chemical industries
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.C4
Regulation: KE1840+
Chemical products
Products liability: KE1283.C48
Chemists
Québec: KEQ988.C4
Child abuse
Criminal law: KE8926
Ontario: KEO1171.C45
Child health services: KE3652.C47
Child labor: KE3348
Child sexual abuse
Criminal law: KE8926
Torts: KE1312.5.C56
Child support
Parent and child: KE602
Child welfare
Ontario: KEO706+
Public welfare
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
Children
Capacity and disability: KE512
Liability: KE512
Native peoples
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C45
Public welfare: KE3515+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
Ontario: KEO706+
Québec: KEQ723
Children, Access to: KE600+
Children, Law pertaining to
Legal education: KE298.C4
Chinese
Aliens: KE4479
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460.5.C4
Chiropractors: KE2714.P6
Ontario: KEO617.P6
Chiropractors: KE2717.C5
Church and education: KE3809
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5
Ontario: KEO771
Québec: KEQ923
Church and state: KE4502+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462+
Ontario: KEO831+
INDEX

Church and state
Québec: KEQ762+
Church property: KE4505+
Circumstantial evidence: KE8455
Cities and towns
Administrative organization
Québec: KEQ824
Citizen participation in the administrative process: KE5026
Citizen suits: KE8404
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557.8
Citizenship: KE4345+
Citizenship requirements
Merchant mariners: KE1124
City councils: KE4921.C58
Ontario: KE0875.5.C5
City redevelopment: KE5295+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
Ontario: KE0929+
Québec: KEQ872+
Civil and political rights and liberties
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
Civil code
Québec: KEQ214.5+
Civil Code Revision Office
Québec: KEQ224+
Civil defense: KE7213
Civil divorces and religious divorces,
Relationship between
Domestic relations: KE572
Civil law
Québec: KEQ211+
Civil procedure: KE8341+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 541+
Ontario: KE0111+
Québec: KEQ1101+
Civil responsibility
Québec: KEQ451+
Civil rights: KE4381+
Native peoples: KEQ722.C5
Ontario: KEO1045.C5
Ontario: KEO811+
Québec: KEQ749+
Civil status
Natural persons: KE499+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188
Ontario: KEO204
Civil status
Natural persons
Québec: KEQ229+
Civil trials: KE234+
Civil unions: KE591
Civilian review boards
Police: KE5010.C58
Claims
Native peoples: KE7718
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.4
Class action: KE8402
Québec: KEQ1122
Clergy reserves: KE4507
Ontario: KEO831.5.C5
Clerks of court: KE8298
Close companies: KE1450
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
Québec: KEQ500.P74
Clothing
Import regulation: KE1957.T4
Clothing industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.C6
Co-ownership
Land tenure: KE673+
Québec: KEQ277.C6
Coal mining: KE1795
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349.3
Coastal zone management
Public land law: KE5198
Coastwise navigation: KE2372
Coastwise shipping: KE2440
Cod: KE1765.C6
Code of Civil Procedure
Québec: KEQ1104.5+
Coercive imprisonment
Québec: KEQ1152.5.I5
Cohabitants
Ontario: KEO225.5
Coinage: KE5602
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C6
Ontario: KEO502.C6
Collection laws: KE1018
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 266
Collective bargaining: KE3193+
Collective bargaining
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 402+
  Ontario: KEO645+
  Québec: KEQ655+
Collective labor agreements: KE3193+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 402+
  Ontario: KEO645+
  Québec: KEQ655+
Collective labor disputes: KE3204+
  Québec: KEQ655+
  Ontario: KEO1061+
  Québec: KEQ628+

Common law courts
  Québec: KEQ565+
  Ontario: KEO1061+

Communication: KE2460+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 390+
  Ontario: KEO596+
  Québec: KEQ628+

Community antenna television: KE2644

Community-based corrections: KE9436

Community legal services: KE376+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  Ontario: KEO173+
  Québec: KEQ180+

Compensation for judicial error: KE9440

Compensation, War damage: KE12 3.5

Compensatory payments
  Income tax: KE5799.C6

Competition: KE1631+

Composition and draftsmanship, Legal: KE265
  Québec: KEQ143

Compromise: KE8615
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5
  Ontario: KEO1159
  Québec: KEQ443

Compulsory education: KE3835+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
  Ontario: KEO778+
  Québec: KEQ930+

Compulsory insurance
  Motor vehicles: KE2105
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5

Compulsory licenses
  Patents: KE2955

Computation of tax: KE5835+

Computers: KE452.C6
  Québec: KEQ205.C6

Legal works on
  Québec: KEQ205.C6

Computers and privacy: KE1242.C6
INDEX

Computers and privacy
Québec: KEQ456.3.C6

Conscription
Labor disputes: KE3206
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
   Ontario: KE0650
   Québec: KEQ659

Conditional sale: KE1047
   Ontario: KEO324

Conditions
Sales contracts: KE949.C6
   Ontario: KEO310.5.C6

Condominium
Real property
   Québec: KEQ277.C64
   Condolium insurance: KE1187.C6

Conduct of legislators
   Ontario: KEO850.C6

Confederation Debates, 1865: KE4143

Confessions
   Criminal procedure
   Canada: KE9316

Conflict-of-interest laws, Violation of:
   KE9022

Conflict of interests
   Constitutional law: KE4244
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 455
   Legal ethics: KE344.C58
   Legislative Assembly
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.C6
   Municipal officials: KE4923.C6
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479.5.C6
      Ontario: KEO875.5.C6
   Parliament: KE4582
   Conflict of laws: KE470+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 182
      Québec: KEQ208+

Confusion
   Obligations
      Québec: KEQ385

Congestion and delay
   Courts: KE8220
      Ontario: KEO1057.2

Conjugal violence: KE8925.5

Conscription
   Armed Forces: KE6860+
   Conseil Souverain (Supérieur): KEQ102

Consent
   Contracts
      Québec: KEQ393.C6

Conservation and management of agricultural and forestry lands:
   KE1686
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339

Conservation of natural resources:
   KE5110+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
   Ontario: KEO896+
      Québec: KEQ846

Conservation of oil and gas: KE1811
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 352

Conservatorship
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208

Consideration
   Contracts
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
      Québec: KEQ393.C65

Consolidation and merger of corporations: KE1462
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.5
   Ontario: KEO412.5
   Québec: KEQ500.7
   Trade regulation: KE1631+

Conspiracy
   Criminal law: KE9112

Constables: KE8308
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C6
   Ontario: KEO1096
   Police: KE5006+
   Works about criminal law for:
      KE8809.8.P6
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6

Constables, Works about criminal law for
   Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6

Constitutional Act, 1791: KE4138

Constitutional law: KE4125+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 452+
   Ontario: KEO804+
Constitutional law
Québec: KEQ738+
Constitutions, Canadian and foreign:
KE4226
Construction and interpretation,
Statutory: KE482.S84
Construction industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.C65
Contracts: KE933
Government contracts: KE905
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.8.B8
Québec: KEQ431.B8
Income tax: KE5914.C6
Labor disputes
Québec: KEQ663.C6
Labor laws
Québec: KEQ696.C6
Management-labor relations:
KE3240.C6
Ontario: KEO655.C6
Québec: KEQ666.C6
Ontario: KEO482
Québec: KEQ553
Regulation: KE1915
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
Safety regulations: KE3370.C6
Québec: KEQ694.C6
Consumer credit: KE1034
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
Ontario: KEO318
Québec: KEQ436
Consumer products: KE1858.A+
Consumer protection: KE1591+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
Ontario: KEO430
Québec: KEQ510+
Contagious and infectious diseases:
KE3589+
Québec: KEQ882.5+
Containers: KE1620+
Contempt of court: KE9028
Contested elections
House of Commons: KE4652+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.8
Contested elections
Legislative Assembly
Ontario: KEO843
Québec: KEQ776
Contingent fees
Legal ethics: KE344.C6
Contingent remainders
Future estates and interests: KE664
Contract of carriage
Québec: KEQ587+
Contractors: KE1915
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
Ontario: KEO482
Québec: KEQ553
Contracts: KE850+
Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
Québec: KEQ209.C64
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250+
Ontario: KEO299+
Québec: KEQ390+
Contracts through correspondence,
telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc.
Québec: KEQ391
Contracts to make wills
Québec: KEQ354.C66
Contractual liberty
Québec: KEQ393.C6
Contributory negligence: KE1266
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+
Control of aliens: KE4452+
Ontario: KEO824
Québec: KEQ914+
Control of prices: KE12 2.5+
Control of unemployment: KE12 1.4
Conversion
Torts: KE1261
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Ontario: KEO364.5
Conveyances: KE731+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
Ontario: KEO272+
Cooperative credit associations:
KE1008
Cooperatives
Corporations: KE1454
Ontario: KEO412.C6
INDEX

Cooperatives
Corporations
Québec: KEQ500.C6
Income tax: KE5900
Copper mining: KE1802.C6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350.3.C6
Copropriété
Québec: KEQ277.C64
Copyright: KE2791+
Coroners: KE8312
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
Ontario: KEO1097
Québec: KEQ1098.C6
Corporate charters and bylaws:
KE1400
Québec: KEQ495.3
Corporate finance: KE1408+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
Ontario: KEO405+
Québec: KEQ496+
Corporate legal departments: KE1403
Corporate reorganization
Debtors' relief: KE1518.C6
Income tax: KE5920.C6
Corporations
Associations: KE1369+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
Ontario: KEO389+
Québec: KEQ494+
Income tax: KE5884+, KE5884
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513+
Ontario: KEO981+
Correctional institutions
Collective bargaining: KE3196.C67
Corrections
Collective bargaining: KE3196.C67
Criminal procedure: KE9410+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
Ontario: KEO1192+
Québec: KEQ1193+
Corroboration
Criminal procedure: KE9344
Corrupt practices
Election law
House of Commons: KE4648
INDEX

Court of Appeal
Québec
Post-1965: KEQ1079
Pre-1965: KEQ1072
Court of Chancery
Ontario: KEO1064
Law reports: KEO107
Court of Common Pleas
Ontario: KEO1062
Law reports: KEO106
Court of Error and Appeal
Ontario: KEO1063
Law reports: KEO104
Court of King's Bench
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Ontario: KEO1061
Law reports: KEO105
Québec: KEQ1072
Law reports: KEQ112
Court of Queen's Bench
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Ontario: KEO1061
Law reports: KEO105
Québec: KEQ1072
Law reports: KEQ112
Court reporters: KEO8315
Courts: KE8199.2+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
Native peoples: KE7722.C67
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C6
Ontario: KEO1053.2+
Québec: KEQ1067.2+
Courts-martial: KE7165+
Court Martial Appeal Court: KE7187
Québec: KEQ1055+
Trials: KE7175+
Courts of appeal
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
Courts of chancery
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.6
Courts of General Sessions of the Peace
Ontario: KEO1067+
Courts of requests
Ontario: KEO1072
Courts of revision
Local finance
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2
Covenants running with the land:
KE719+
Ontario: KEO269.4
Credit bureaus: KE1987.C7
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C7
Credit information
Tort liability: KE1248.C7
Credit, Letters of: KE1022
Credit managers
Legal works for: KE450.C7
Credit unions: KE1008
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 265.C7
Ontario: KEO315.C7
Québec: KEQ482.C7
Creditors' rights: KE1485+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+
Ontario: KEO417+
Québec: KEQ404+
Cree Indians: KE7749.C74
Crime and publicity: KE8817
Crimes without victims: KE9059+
Criminal intent: KE8834
Criminal jurisdiction: KE8828
Criminal law: KE8801+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569+
Native peoples: KE7722.C75
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C75
Ontario: KEO1165+
Québec: KEQ1168+
Criminal liability: KE8833+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.5
Criminal negligence: KE8834
Criminal procedure: KE9260+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572+
Ontario: KEO1175+
Québec: KEQ1174+
Criminal registration
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 591
Criminal statistics: KE203
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143+
Ontario: KEO153+
Québec: KEQ137+
Criminal trials: KE225+
Crop insurance  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY  
284.8.C7  

Cross claims  
Civil procedure: KE8392  

Cross-examination  
Civil procedure: KE8427  

Crown: KE4709+  
Proceedings by or against: KE8595+  

Crown and Executive branch: KE4705+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+  
Ontario: KEO853+  
Québec: KEQ785+  

Crown corporations: KE1465  
Québec: KEQ816  

Crown lands: KE5184  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497  
Ontario: KEO912  
Québec: KEQ856  

Crown liability: KE1305  
Ontario: KEO377  

Crown privilege: KE4715  

CTC Review Committee: KE2076.54  

Culpability  
Criminal law: KE8834  

Cultural property, Preservation of  
Ontario: KEO801  

Cultural rights  
Native peoples: KE7722.I58  
Ontario: KEO821  

Currency: KE5602  

Current Legislative Digest: KE72  

Curricula  
Educational law  
Elementary and secondary education: KE3873+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445+  
Ontario: KEO788+  
Québec: KEQ940+  

Curtesy: KE684  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223  

Custody: KE600+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+  

Customs duties: KE6081+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8  

D  

Dairy industry  
Regulation: KE1887  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 359.3.D3  
Ontario: KEO479  
Québec: KEQ549.D3  

Damage to property  
Railway liability: KE2197  

Damages  
Breach of contract: KE892  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2  
Québec: KEQ411.5.D36  

Income tax: KE5920.D3  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511.5.D36  
Legal concept: KE484.D3  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.D3  
Québec: KEQ207.D3  
Non-fulfilment of obligations  
Québec: KEQ378  
Torts: KE1232  
Ontario: KEO358  
Québec: KEQ451  

Dangerous goods  
Railway safety: KE2172.D3  
Ship cargo: KE2367.D3  

Ontario: KEO502.D3  

Death  
Definition: KE3663.D43  
Definition of  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.D43  

Death by wrongful act: KE1237  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291  
Québec: KEQ455  

Death certificates: KE521  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
Ontario: KEO209  
Québec: KEQ236  

Death registration: KE521  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
Ontario: KEO209  
Québec: KEQ236
Debtor and creditor: KE1030+
Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
  Québec: KEQ209.C64
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
  Ontario: KEO317+
Debtor's relief: KE1515+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324+
  Ontario: KEO419+
Decedents' estates
  Administration
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
    Ontario: KEO293
  Claims against
    Ontario: KEO295.C4
Decedents' family maintenance
  Wills: KE814.D42
Deceit
  Torts: KE1255
Declaratory judgments: KE8522.D42
  Québec: KEQ1145.D42
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 475
Déclaration de Offices publics:
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 1009
  Ontario: KEO383
Decree
  Court procedure: KE8742
    Québec: KEQ2566.C65

Deductions
  Income tax: KE5808+
Deeds
  Real property: KE731
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
    Ontario: KEO272
Defamation
  Criminal law: KE8948
Defense contracts: KE902
Defense research and development:
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 486.3
  Ontario: KEO239
Defenses
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
  Ontario: KEO346
Delicts
  Québec: KEQ451+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
Denominational schools: KE3809
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5
  Ontario: KEO771
  Québec: KEQ923
Dentistry
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.D4
    Québec: KEQ656.D4
Dentists
  Ontario: KEO617.D4
  Dentists and dental specialists:
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 437
Department of Justice: KE4752
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 475
  Québec: KEQ787
Department of Labor and Manpower
  Québec: KEQ643
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 475
  Ontario: KEO617.D4
Department of National Defense:
  KE8848
Department of National Revenue:
  KE5690
Deportation:
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 475
  KEE4475
Deposition:
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 475
  KE8408
Deposition and discovery:
  Ontario: KEO1130
Depositions
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
Deposits
  Banking: KE1016
    Québec: KEQ439
Depreciation allowances
  Income tax: KE5810
Desertion
  Military law: KE7155.D33
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
Desertion and nonsupport
  Parent and child: KE602
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
Designs and models
  Copyright: KE2885
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 486.3
Patent law: KE2952
Dilapidations
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 451+
  KE902
  KEA-KEY 206.8
  Ontario: KEO346
  KEA-KEY 206.8
  KE902
  KEA-KEY 206.8
  Ontario: KEO346
  KEA-KEY 206.8
  Ontario: KEO346
INDEX

Domestic relations
  Torts: KE1252
Domestic shipping: KE2440
Domicile
  Civil status: KE499
  Québec: KEQ229
  Public welfare: KE3505.D6
Dominion succession duty: KE5976+
Dommage moral
  Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
  Medical legislation: KE3663.D65
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.D65
Double taxation: KE5695
Dower: KE684
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
Draft
  Armed Forces: KE6860+
Draft evaders
  Legal works for: KE450.I4A+
Drainage
  Public health: KE3625
  Ontario: KE0719
  Québec: KEQ886
  Public property: KE5194+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
  Ontario: KE0913+
Drivers' licenses: KE2103
  Ontario: KE0532.D75
Droit de rétention
  Civil law
    Québec: KEQ226.R4
Drug addiction
  Medical legislation: KE3660.N3
Drug laws: KE3714+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.5+
  Ontario: KE0738
  Québec: KEQ900+
Drugs of abuse
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8
Drunk driving: KE2114
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
  Ontario: KE0535+
  Québec: KEQ594
Drunkenness
  Crimes without victims: KE9078

Drunkenness
  Criminal liability: KE8843
Due process of law: KE4408
Dumping
  Customs administration: KE6129
Duration and renewal: KE2815
Duress
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
  Void and voidable contracts: KE874

E

Easements: KE715+
  Ontario: KE0269.2
Economic assistance
  Agriculture and forestry: KE1691+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340
  Québec: KEQ524
Economic crises
  Government measures: KE5460+
Economic development: KE1570+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+
  Ontario: KE0425+
  Québec: KEQ506+
Economic planning: KE1570+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+
  Ontario: KE0425+
  Québec: KEQ506+
Economic policy: KE1570+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+
  Ontario: KE0425+
  Québec: KEQ506+
Economics of law practice: KE349+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 154
  Ontario: KE0166
  Québec: KEQ156+
Education: KE3805+
  Air Force: KE7064+
  Armed Forces: KE6874+
  Army: KE6934+
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.E37
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438+
Labor laws
  Ontario: KE0676.T42
  Québec: KEQ696.T4
Native peoples: KE7722.E3

228
INDEX

Education
Native peoples
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.E38
Navy: KE7004+
Ontario: KEO770+
Québec: KEQ922+
War veterans: KE7240.E3
Education, Legal: KE273+
Educators
Legal works for: KE450.E3
Eggs and egg products: KE1882
Ejectment: KE709
Election districts
House of Commons: KE4640
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
Québec: KEQ775.E5
Election law
House of Commons: KE4622+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468+
Ontario: KEO838+
Québec: KEQ774+
Elections, Municipal
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.E43
Québec: KEQ830.E43
Electoral franchise: KE4627+
Electric industries
Regulation: KE1855.E4
Electric railways: KE2220
Electrical installations
Building laws: KE5275
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.57
Ontario: KEO925.2
Québec: KEQ869
Electricity
Export regulation: KE1952.E43
Regulation: KE2041
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.3
Ontario: KEO518
Québec: KEQ578
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KE252+
Electronic data processing
Legal research
Québec: KEQ141
Electronic data processing personnel
Collective bargaining: KE3196.E43
Electronic discovery: KE8410.E44
Electronic industries
Collective bargaining: KE3196.E44
Electronic listening and recording
devices
Criminal procedure: KE9328
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
Québec: KEQ1186.5
Elementary and secondary education:
KE3865+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 444+
Ontario: KEO784+
Québec: KEQ936+
Elevators
Building laws
Ontario: KEO925.3
Embezzlement: KE8968
Emergency economic legislation:
KE5460+
Emergency powers: KE4713
Emphyteusis
Québec: KEQ298
Emphyteutic lease
Québec: KEQ298
Employees' inventions
Patents: KE2945
Employers' liability: KE1301
Ontario: KEO376
Québec: KEQ470
Employment: KE3247+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
Ontario: KEO658+
Québec: KEQ670+
War veterans: KE7240.E4
Québec: KEQ568.E5
Employment discipline: KE4944+
Employment, Income from
Income tax: KE5775
Endowments
Income tax: KE5870
Nonprofit corporations: KE1375.E5
Enemy property: KE621
Energy resources and development: KE2035+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
Ontario: KEO514+
Québec: KEQ577+
Engineering contracts: KE933
Québec: KEQ431.B8
Engineers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.E5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.E5
Ontario: KEO647.E5
Québec: KEQ656.E53
Regulation: KE2730
Québec: KEQ987
English regime, 1759-1867
Québec legal history: KEQ189
Québec legislation: KEQ53+
Enlisted personnel
Air Force: KE7094
Armed Forces: KE6904
Army: KE6964
Navy: KE7034
Enlistment
Air Force: KE7062
Armed Forces: KE6872
Army: KE6932
Navy: KE7002
Entrapment
Criminal procedure: KE9321
Enumeration of voters
Canadian House of Commons: KE4633
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Environmental damages
Québec: KEQ467.5
Torts: KE1285
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.5
Ontario: KEO371.5
Environmental planning: KE5110+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
Ontario: KEO896+
Québec: KEQ846
Environmental pollution: KE3575+
Environmental pollution
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
Ontario: KEO713+
Québec: KEQ885+
Equal pay for equal work: KE3254+
Equality before the law: KE4410
Equipment
Air Force: KE7106
Armed Forces: KE6916
Army: KE6976
Navy: KE7046
Equity: KE457
Civil procedure: KE8360
Ontario: KEO1111+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 180
Ontario: KEO192
Québec: KEQ205.6
Erosion control: KE1686
Error
Void and voidable contracts
Québec: KEQ398.E7
Wills: KE814.M57
Espionage: KE9002
Estate planning
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
Ontario: KEO998
Québec: KEQ1026
Estate tax planning
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
Ontario: KEO998
Québec: KEQ1026
Estate taxes: KE5970+
Estates and interests
Real property: KE630+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
Ontario: KEO240+
Estoppel by judgment: KE8514
Ethics in government: KE4244
Eugenics: KE3661
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5
Euthanasia
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Medical legislation: KE3663.E94
Evidence
Civil procedure: KE8440+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 559+
INDEX

Evidence
  Civil procedure
    Ontario: KE01136+
    Québec: KEQ1126+
  Courts-martial: KE7168
  Criminal procedure: KE9312+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
    Québec: KEQ1186+
  Excess profits tax: KE5890

Exchange
  Contracts
    Québec: KEQ422

Excise duties: KE6005

Excise taxes
  Provincial finance: KE6230+
    Québec: KEQ1028+
  Public finance: KE5996+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+
    Ontario: KEQ1004+
  Exclusion of evidence: KE8485+
  Executive power: KE4705
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+
    Ontario: KE0853
    Québec: KEQ785

Executives
  Taxation: KE5669.8.E94
  Executory interests: KE664
  Exempt income
    Income tax: KE5764

Exemptions
  Criminal liability: KE8839+
  Exemptions
    Armed Forces: KE6863+
    Local finance: KE6289

Exoneration of liability clauses
  Torts
    Québec: KEQ451.5.E9

Expenditure control
  Local finance: KE6267
  Provincial finance: KE6178
  Public finance: KE5622
    Québec: KEQ997

Expenses
  Income tax: KE5820+

Experiments with humans in medicine: KE3663.M43

Expert evidence
  Civil procedure: KE8472+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
    Ontario: KEQ1140+
    Québec: KEQ1132+
  Criminal procedure: KE9337
  Expert witnesses
    Civil procedure: KE8472+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
    Ontario: KEQ1140+
    Québec: KEQ1132+
  Criminal procedure: KE9337
  Explosives: KE3766.E9
    Québec: KEQ910.E9
  Export and import controls: KE1940
    Export trade: KE1940, KE1950+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 369+
  Expropriation
    Public property: KE5175
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 495
    Ontario: KEQ910+
    Québec: KEQ853

Expulsion: KE4475
  Expungement of trademarks: KE2998
  Extortion: KE8980+
  Extra-provincial corporations
    Government regulation and control: KE1398
  Extracontractual liability: KE1232+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
    Ontario: KEQ358+
    Québec: KEQ451+
  Extractive industries: KE1671+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
    Ontario: KEQ441+
    Québec: KEQ522+

Extradition
  Criminal procedure: KE9275

F
  F.O.B. clause: KE964
  Fabriques: KEQ834
  Factors: KE1332.B7
  Factory inspection: KE3367
Factory inspection
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.5
Québec: KEQ693
Faculties
Higher education: KE3917
Faculties Higher education
Québec: KEQ951
Fair and unfair labor practices: KE3160
False pretenses
Criminal law: KE8973
Family allowances
Public welfare: KE3517
Family companies: KE1450
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
Québec: KEQ500.P74
Family courts: KE542
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 195
Québec: KEQ238
Family law: KE531+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
Ontario: KEO213+
Québec: KEQ237+
Family provisions
Succession upon death
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248.5.F34
Ontario: KEO295.F34
Farm buildings
Building laws: KE5270.F37
Farm corporations
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340.5
Farm land
Taxation: KE6291.F3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.6.F3
Ontario: KEO1025.7.F3
Farm loans: KE1700
Farm mortgage credit: KE1700
Farm tenancy
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 225.F35
Farmers
Debtors: KE1520.F3
Income tax: KE5864.F3
Farmers
Legal works for
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.F37
Works about income tax for:
KE5759.8.F37
Farms
Land use
Ontario: KEO921.7.F3
Fear
Void and voidable contracts
Québec: KEQ398.V5
Federal aid to education: KE3822
Federal Court of Canada: KE8265+
Law reports: KE142
Federal courts: KE8240+
Federal grants, loans, etc.
Local finance: KE6328.F4
Provincial finance: KE6256.F4
Federal-provincial relations: KE4270+
Québec: KEQ744+
Federal public service: KE4940+
Federal public service employees
Collective bargaining: KE3196.F4
Labor discipline: KE3336.F4
Management-labor relations:
KE3240.F4
Fee simple: KE632+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
Ontario: KEO240+
Feed stuffs: KE1842.F4
Fees
Courts
Civil procedure: KE8517+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
Ontario: KEO1148+
Québec: KEQ1144+
Legal profession: KE350+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 154
Ontario: KEO166
Québec: KEQ156.5.F4
Notaries
Québec: KEQ176.F4
Patents: KE2935.F4
Fences
Real property: KE705

232
INDEX

Fences
   Real property
      Ontario: KEO265
Fertilizers: KE1842.F4
   Québec: KEQ545.F4
Fiduciary substitutions
   Successions and gifts
      Québec: KEQ357
Field irrigation: KE1686
Finance
   Airlines: KE2275
Finance charges: KE1034
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
   Ontario: KEO318
   Québec: KEQ436
Finance, Court: KE8226.5
Financial responsibility laws
   Motor vehicles: KE2105
Financial statements
   Associations: KE1347
   Corporations: KE1430
      Ontario: KEO409
      Québec: KEQ498
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
Fine arts: KE3968
Fines
   Criminal procedure: KE9429
Fingerprints
   Criminal procedure: KE9318
Fire accidents
   Torts: KE1274.F57
Fire insurance: KE1184.F5
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      284.5.F5
   Ontario: KEO348.5.F5
   Québec: KEQ489.5.F5
Fire prevention and control: KE3778
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      433
   Ontario: KEO764
Firearms: KE3758
Fish protection: KE5210+
   Ontario: KEO916+
Fisheries and wildlife cases
   Statistics
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
         144.F57
Fishermen
   Income tax: KE5864.F3
Fishery products: KE1896+
Fishing industry
   Regulation: KE1760+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 347
      Ontario: KEO458
      Québec: KEQ534
   Safety regulations
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
         409.7.F5
Wages: KE3292.F5
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      407.7.F5
Workers' compensation: KE3420.F5
Fishing rights
   Native peoples: KE7722.H8
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
         529.5.H8
   Québec: KEQ1062.H85
Fixtures
   Land tenure
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
         227.F59
   Real property: KE702
Flags: KE4795
Food and drug convictions
   Judicial statistics: KE206.F6
Food law: KE3696+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
   Ontario: KEO734+
   Québec: KEQ902
Food processing industries: KE1867+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      359+
   Ontario: KEO475+
   Québec: KEQ548+
Footprints
   Criminal procedure: KE9318
Force majeure
   Obligations
      Québec: KEQ379.F6
Foreclosure: KE754.F6
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      235.5.F67
   Ontario: KEO278.5.F6
INDEX

Foreign affairs
Prerogative powers of the Crown: KE4719
Foreign claims settlement: KE12 3.5
Foreign corporations
Government regulation and control: KE1398
Taxation: KE5864.N6
Foreign exchange regulation: KE5612
Foreign investment
Economic policy: KE1575
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328.5
Ontario: KE0425.5
Québec: KEQ506.5
Income tax: KE5878
Foreign investors
Legal works for: KE450.B87
Foreign judgments: KE8222
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 533.3.F67
Foreign relations: KE4310
Québec: KEQ746.F6
Foreign service officers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.F6
Forensic psychology: KE8429
Forest engineers
Québec: KEQ988.F6
Forest reserves: KE5203
Forestry: KE1671+
Collective bargaining: KE3196.F67
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.F6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
Ontario: KE0441+
Québec: KEQ522+
Taxation: KE6244.F6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
Ontario: KE01012.F6
Forfeitures
Criminal procedure: KE9431
Forgery: KE9088
Québec: KEQ1172.F6
Formalities
Contracts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
Fortuitous event
Obligations
Québec: KEQ379.F6
Foundations: KE1375.E5
Income tax: KE5870
Franchises, Retail: KE1973
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.4
Fraud
Criminal law: KE8973
Torts: KE1255
Void and voidable contracts: KE875
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Québec: KEQ398.F7
Fraudulent conveyances
Bankruptcy
Ontario: KE0418.5.F73
Fraudulent conveyances: KE1506.F7
Freedom of assembly and association:
KE4425
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.A7
Freedom of expression: KE4418+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.E94
Québec: KEQ755+
Freedom of information: KE5325
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62
Ontario: KE0937
Québec: KEQ876
Freedom of religion and conscience:
KE4430
Québec: KEQ759
Freedom of speech: KE4420
Freedom of the press and of information: KE4422
Québec: KEQ757
Freehold estates: KE632+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
Ontario: KE0240+
Freight
Railway rates: KE2179
French regime (New France), 1540-1759
Legislation: KEQ48+
Québec legal history: KEQ188
Frequency allocations: KE2605
Fringe benefits
Income tax: KE5775
Labor standards: KE3298+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
   408.5.N65
   Ontario: KEO666+
   Québec: KEQ678+
Frivolous suits
   Civil procedure
       Québec: KEQ1118
Fruits and vegetables
   Marketing
       Québec: KEQ529.F7
   Regulation of food processing:
       KE1874
Funeral services: KE1987.U5
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5
   Ontario: KEO502.U5
Furs
   Export trade
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
       369.5.F8
Future estates and interests
   Land tenure: KE660+
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221+
       Ontario: KEO245+
   Futures trading: KE1093

G

Gage
   Property
       Québec: KEQ325
Gambling
   Contracts: KE1225
   Criminal law: KE9066
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
   434.3.L67
Game laws: KE5210
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6
   Ontario: KEO916
   Québec: KEQ859
Game protection: KE5210+
   Ontario: KEO916+
Game wardens
   Collective bargaining
       Québec: KEQ656.G35
Games of chance: KE3795
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
   434.3.L67
Gaming contracts
   Québec: KEQ444
Garnishment
   Civil procedure: KE8552+
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
       Ontario: KEO1153+
       Québec: KEQ1151+
Gas
   Regulation: KE2046
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.4
       Ontario: KEO521
       Québec: KEQ579
Gas containers and equipment
   Accident control
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
       432.5.G3
Gas installations
   Building laws
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
       504.55
Gases, Noxious, Control of: KE3630+
   Ontario: KEO720
   Québec: KEQ888+
Gasoline
   Excise taxes
       Québec: KEQ1030.G3
   Regulation: KE1980.G3
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
       371.5.G3
Gays
   Civil and political rights: KE4390
Geologists: KE2742.G4
Gift tax
   Provincial finance
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+
Gift taxes
   Provincial finance: KE6222
       Ontario: KEO997+
       Québec: KEQ1025+
   Public finance: KE5970+
Gifts inter vivos
   Québec: KEQ351+
Gold mining: KE1802.G6
INDEX

Gold mining
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350.3.G6

Golf courses
Property taxes: KE6291.G6
Ontario: KEO1025.7.G6

Good faith
Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33
Good Samaritan laws: KE1314
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298

Goods, Trespass to
Torts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7

Grand jury
Québec: KEQ1179

Gray market: KE1655.G73

Grazing lands: KE5201
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.3

Great Lakes
Navigation and pilotage: KE2377

Grievances
Labor law: KE3332+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.G7
Québec: KEQ684

Ground-effect machines
Safety regulations: KE2365.G7

Ground leases: KE695.G7
Grounds for divorce: KE581+

Guaranteed prices
Agriculture: KE1693+

Guaranty
Ontario: KEO321
Guaranty insurance: KE1211+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
Québec: KEQ816

Guardian and ward: KE606
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
Ontario: KEO230

Guidance workers
Educational law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442.5.G8

H

Habeas corpus: KE8569
Québec: KEQ1147

Habitation
Property
Québec: KEQ292

Habitual criminals: KE8822

Harbors and ports: KE2387
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 388.H3

Hate propaganda
Criminal law: KE8952

Hazardous articles and processes
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+

Public safety: KE3763+
Ontario: KEO760

236
INDEX

Hazardous occupations: KE3365+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.4+
Ontario: KEO673+
Québec: KEQ692+
Historic buildings and monuments:
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
Health and safety regulations
  Federal public service: KE4979
Health facilities
  Safety regulations
    Ontario: KEO673.5.H66
Health insurance: KE1174
  Federal public service: KE4978
Social insurance: KE3404+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
Social legislation
  Ontario: KEQ679
  Québec: KEQ702
Health professions: KE2706+
  Ontario: KEO616+
  Québec: KEQ982+
  Regulation
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5
Health services
  Québec: KEQ718
Hearsay
  Evidence: KE8485
  Québec: KEQ1139
Heating plants
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
Heavy industries: KE1855.A+
  Helicopters: KE2268
  Herbicides: KE3766.P5
  Québec: KEQ910.P47
High Court of Justice
  Ontario: KEO1081
    Law reports: KEO134
High schools
  Ontario: KEO787
Higher education: KE3904+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 446+
  Ontario: KEO793+
  Québec: KEQ946+
Highway law: KE5126
  Ontario: KEO899
  Québec: KEQ848
Historians
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.H57
Historical buildings and landmarks
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
Holding companies: KE1448
Holidays
  Labor law: KEO801
  Labor standards
    Québec: KEQ682
Home economics
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.H6
  Ontario: KEO502.H6
  Homestead rights: KE684
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
  Homesteads: KE5232
  Homicide: KE8908+
  Horizontal property: KE641
  Horse racing: KE3792
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.H6, KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
    Ontario: KEO766.5.H65
    Québec: KEQ919.H67
  Horses
    Sales contracts: KE945.H6
  Hospital records: KE3654.R42
  Ontario: KEO730.R42
Hospital workers
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.H6
Hospitals
  Air Force: KE7109
  Armed Forces: KE6919
  Army: KE6979
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.H65
  Labor disputes
    Ontario: KEO653.H6
    Québec: KEQ663.H6
  Management-labor relations
    Québec: KEQ666.H6
  Medical legislation: KE3650+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
    Ontario: KEO726
    Québec: KEQ895
  Navy: KE7049

237
INDEX

Hospitals
Safety regulations
  Ontario: KEO673.5.H66
Excise taxes
  Québec: KEQ1030.M4
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
  Québec: KEQ568.H6
Hours of labor: KE3312+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408
  Québec: KEQ681
House of Commons: KE4620+
Housing
  Public property: KE5295+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
    Ontario: KEO929+
    Québec: KEQ872+
  Housing condominium: KE641
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217
    Ontario: KEO240
Housing cooperatives: KE680
Housing for older people
  Public welfare: KE3526
Huissiers
  Québec: KEQ1098.B3
Human reproductive technology:
  KE3660.5
Humans in medical experiments:
  KE3663.M43
Hunting rights
  Native peoples: KE7722.H8
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8
    Québec: KEQ1062.H85
Husband abuse: KE8925.5
Husband and wife
  Family law: KE544+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+
    Ontario: KEO218+
    Québec: KEQ240+
Torts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
Hygiene and safety, Labor
  Québec: KEQ689+
  I
Identification, Means of
  Criminal procedure: KE9318
Illegal disclosure of official secrets:
  KE9002
Illegitimate children: KE596
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.4
  Ontario: KEO227
Illicit liquor traffic: KE9090
Illicit political activities
  House of Commons: KE4648
  Legislative Assembly
    Ontario: KEO842
Immigrants
  Legal works for: KE450.I4A+
Immigration: KE4454+
  Québec: KEQ914
Immigration Appeal Board: KE4456
Immigration inspection: KE3599
Immoral contracts: KE872
Impact fees
  Local finance: KEO1029.I54
Impeachment
  Judges: KE8293.R4
Import trade: KE1955+
Imprisonment
  Criminal procedure: KE9415+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
    Ontario: KEO1192+
  Juvenile criminal law: KE9449.3+
    Ontario: KEO1196.22+
    Québec: KEQ1193+
Imprisonment for debt
  Québec: KEQ1152.5.I5
Improvements
  Land tenure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.F59
Real property: KE702
  Taxation: KE6295.I4
Imputation of payment
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ374

238
INDEX

Inchoate offenses: KE8903
Income
  Public finance
    Ontario: KE0975+
  Income averaging: KE5840
Income tax
  Corporations
    Québec: KEQ1014+
  Provincial finance: KE6194
    Québec: KEQ1008+
  Public finance: KE5751+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511+
Incompatibility of offices: KE4244
Incorporation: KE1400
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316
  Ontario: KE0403
  Québec: KEQ495.3
Incorporeal hereditaments: KE714+
Independent contractors: KE928+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
  Ontario: KE0308+
  Québec: KEQ430+
Indians: KE7701+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
  Legal aid: KE378.N3
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 163.I53
  Legal education: KE318.N3
    Ontario: KE0104+
    Québec: KEQ1060+
Indictment: KE9280+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
  Québec: KEQ1178+
Indigenous legal systems
  Native peoples: KE7735+
Individual and state: KE4345+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
  Ontario: KE0811+
  Québec: KEQ749+
Individuals, Control of
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460+
    Québec: KEQ913.92+
Industrial allocations: KE12 3+
Industrial designs: KE2908+
Industrial Development Bank: KE1026.I5
Industrial espionage: KE2999
Industrial priorities: KE12 3+
Industrial property: KE2908+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
  Québec: KEQ637
Infant welfare: KE3510
Information
  Criminal procedure: KE9280+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
    Québec: KEQ1178+
  Information retrieval
    Legal research: KE252+
      Québec: KEQ141
  Informed consent
    Medical legislation: KE3663.I54
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.I5
    Ontario: KE0730.I53
    Québec: KEQ235.I5
    Québec: KEQ1178+
Insanity
  Criminal liability: KE8841
  Insane persons
    Capacity and disability
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.I5
    Ontario: KE0207.I5
    Québec: KEQ235.15
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KE1491+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+
    Ontario: KE0417+, KE0418+
    Québec: KEQ503+
Inspection
  Agriculture and forestry: KE1717+
  Food law: KE3705
    Ships: KE2355
  Installment sale: KE1047
    Québec: KEQ416
  Instructions to jury
    Civil procedure: KE8505

239
Instructions to jury
Criminal procedure: KE9350
Insurance: KE1141+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282+
Municipal officials
Ontario: KEO875.5.I54
Ontario: KEO343+
Québec: KEQ487+
Insurance agents: KE1154
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
Ontario: KEO343
Insurance brokers: KE1154
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
Ontario: KEO343
Québec: KEQ487.5
Insurance business: KE1154
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
Ontario: KEO343
Québec: KEQ487.5
Insurance companies
Income tax: KE5914.I57
Intellectual property: KE2771+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
Native peoples: KE7722.I58
Québec: KEQ637
Inter-spousal immunity
Torts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
Interest
Income tax: KE5785
Loan of money
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
Ontario: KEO317+
Loans
Québec: KEQ435+
Mortgages: KE754.I5
Intergovernmental tax relations:
KE6166
Intermediate courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536
Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
Internal security: KE4486
International and municipal law:
KE4252
International business enterprises
Income tax: KE5920.I56
International trade: KE1940+
Interpleader: KE8399
Interpretation of contracts
Québec: KEQ400
Interprovincial relations: KE4270+
Interrogatories: KE8408
Intestate succession: KE827+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 247
Ontario: KEO291
Québec: KEQ347+
Inuit: KE7701+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
Legal aid: KE378.N3
Legal education: KE318.N3
Québec: KEQ1060+
Invasion of privacy
Criminal offenses: KE8940
Invention
Patent law: KE2941+
Investigation commissioners
Québec: KEQ648
Investigation, Criminal: KE9265+
Investment companies: KE1089
Ontario: KEO332
Investment trusts: KE1089
Ontario: KEO332
Investments: KE1060+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 273+
Ontario: KEO27+
Québec: KEQ484+
Investments, Income from
Income tax: KE5785+
Irrigation
Public property: KE5194+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
Ontario: KEO913+
J
Jesuit estates: KE4508
Jeu et pari
Québec: KEQ444
Jews
Discrimination in employment
General: KE3256.R44
Ontario: KEO660.J4
Job security: KE3262+
INDEX

Joint legislative committees: KE4556.2+
Joint-stock companies: KE1381+
Joint tenancy: KE675+
Joint ventures: KE1362
Income tax: KE5878
Judges: KE8290+
Judgment
Civil procedure: KE8512+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562+
Ontario: KEO1147+
Québec: KEQ1143+
Criminal procedure: KE9355+
Judgment, Execution of: KE8550+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
Ontario: KEO1153+
Québec: KEQ1149+
Judicature Act of 1881 (Ontario): KEO1111+
Judicial advisors
Québec: KEQ260+
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
Decisions: KE4216.2
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KE9355+
Judicial districts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 532.3
Judicial education: KE296
Judicial error, Compensation for:
KE9440
Judicial ethics: KE8293.J8
Judicial functions
Administrative procedure: KE5029
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4
Judicial officers: KE8285+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
Ontario: KEO1094+
Québec: KEQ1093+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KE5036
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.5
Ontario: KEO891.5
Québec: KEQ809
Judicial review of legislation: KE4248
Judicial separation: KE585
Judicial statistics: KE198+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 142+
Ontario: KEO152+
Judicial statistics
Québec: KEQ136+
Judiciary: KE4775
Jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KE8364
Ontario: KEO1121
Québec: KEQ1115
Constitutional law: KE4270+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 456+
Ontario: KEO808+
Québec: KEQ744+
Jurisprudence and philosophy of
Canadian law: KE427
Jurist persons
Associations: KE1369+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
Ontario: KEO389+
Québec: KEQ494+
Income tax: KE5884+
Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KE8495+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561
Ontario: KEO1144
Québec: KEQ1141
Criminal procedure: KE9348+
Québec: KEQ1187
Justice, Administration of: KE8199.2+
Ontario: KEO1053.2+
Québec: KEQ1067.2+
Justices of the peace: KE8325
Criminal procedure: KE9365+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538.2+, KEA-KEY 540+
Ontario: KEO1099+
Québec: KEQ1095+
Juvenile courts
Criminal procedure: KE9446
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 593
Ontario: KEO1195.5
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KE204
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143.5
Ontario: KEO153.5
Québec: KEQ137.5
Juvenile criminal law: KE9445+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9445+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Juvenile criminal procedure</th>
<th>Labor relations boards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+</td>
<td>Québec: KEQ647+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO1195+</td>
<td>Labor standards: KE3244+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile detention homes: KE9450</td>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO1196.7</td>
<td>Ontario: KEO657+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile justice, Administration of: KE9445+</td>
<td>Québec: KEQ668+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec: KEO1195+</td>
<td>Labor supply: KE3340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juveniles</td>
<td>Québec: KEQ886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal aid: KE378.J8</td>
<td>Labor unions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K

Kidnapping: KE8935
Kidnapping, Parental: KE600+

L

Labeling
Drugs: KE3714
Trade regulations: KE1616+
Québec: KEQ514

Labor conditions
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406
Ontario: KEO657
Québec: KEQ668

Labor discipline: KE3328+
Québec: KEQ683+

Labor disputes
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404+
Ontario: KEO649+
Québec: KEQ658+

Labor injunctions: KE3217
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
Ontario: KEO652
Québec: KEQ661

Labor law: KE3101+
Administration
Québec: KEQ643

Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.L3

Labor law, Maritime: KE1121+
Québec: KEQ622.M3

Labor relations boards: KE3153+
INDEX

Land titles
   Data processing: KE254.L36
Land titles system: KE739
   Ontario: KEO274
Land transfer: KE729
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
   Ontario: KEO271+
Land transfer tax
   Ontario: KEO989
Land trusts: KE795
Land use: KE5263
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
   Ontario: KEO921+
   Québec: KEQ867+
Land valuation
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.4
   Real property taxes
   Ontario: KEO1025.5
Landlord and tenant: KE690+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
   Ontario: KEO251+
   Québec: KEQ426+
Language training
   Elementary and secondary education:
      KE3878
      Ontario: KEO788.4
Larceny: KE8960
Law
   Elementary and secondary education:
      KE3883.L3
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      445.7.L37
      Ontario: KEO788.7.L3
Law as a career
   Québec: KEQ151+
Law reform: KE429+
   Criminal law
      Ontario: KEO1167.5
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 168
      Ontario: KEO180
      Québec: KEQ196
Law Reform Commission of Canada:
      KE430
Law reporting: KE269
   Ontario: KEO158
   Québec: KEQ144
Law reports: KE132+
   Law reports
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 104+
      Ontario: KEO103.2+
      Québec: KEQ100+
   Law schools: KE322.A+
   Law societies: KE360+
   Law students: KE313+
   Lawyer and society: KE331
      Québec: KEQ151.5
Lawyers
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.L38
      Québec: KEQ656.L3
   Québec: KEQ151+
Lease and hire
   Contracts
      Québec: KEQ424+
   Lease purchase: KE1047
   Leaseholds: KE690+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
      Ontario: KEO251+
   Leave regulations
      Civil service: KE4976
Leaves of absence
   Labor law: KE3318
   Labor standards
      Québec: KEQ682
Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases:
      KEO108
Legal aid:
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
   Ontario: KEO173+
   Québec: KEQ180+
Legal aid to the poor: KE376+
   Legal assistance to the poor: KE376+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
      Ontario: KEO173+
      Québec: KEQ180+
   Legal assistants: KE355.L4
      Ontario: KEO168.L43
Legal aid to the poor: KE376+
   Legal assistance to the poor: KE376+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
      Ontario: KEO173+
      Québec: KEQ180+
   Legal assistants: KE355.L4
      Ontario: KEO168.L43
Legal certainty
   Constitutional law: KE4239
Legal ethics: KE339+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
      Ontario: KEO164
      Québec: KEQ154+
INDEX

Legal etiquette
  Québec: KEQ154+

Legal investments: KE1085.L4
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 275.L43

Legal profession: KE330+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+
  Ontario: KEO161.2+
  Québec: KEQ151+

Legal status
  Higher education: KE3920

Legal writing: KE298.L4

Legality
  Constitutional law: KE4239

Legislation: KE77.9+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
  Ontario: KEO48.2+
  Québec: KEQ48+

Legislative Assembly
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 467+
  Ontario: KEO837+
  Québec: KEQ772+

Legislative Council
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 466
  Québec: KEQ21+, KEQ768+

Legislative functions
  Administrative procedure: KE5024+

Legislative power: KE4529

Legislative process: KE4550+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 469+
  Ontario: KEO845+
  Québec: KEQ778+

Legislative reporting
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.L4

Legisature: KE4529+
  Ontario: KEO836+
  Québec: KEQ768+

Legitimacy of children: KE595
  Ontario: KEO227
  Québec: KEQ255

Lesion
  Void and voidable contracts
    Québec: KEQ398.L4

Liability: KE484.L5
  Airlines: KE2280
  Attorney and client
    Québec: KEQ155.5.L4

Liability
  Carriage of goods and passengers:
    KE1099
    Ontario: KEO336
  Legal ethics: KE347.M3
  Maritime law: KE1107+
  Railways: KE2197+
  Trusts and trustees: KE798.L5

Liability insurance
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285

Liability without fault
  Torts: KE1277+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
    Ontario: KEO370+
    Québec: KEQ466+

Libel and slander
  Criminal law: KE8948
  Torts: KE1246
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293
    Ontario: KEO363
    Québec: KEQ457

Liberté testamentaire
  Québec: KEQ354.C3

Libraries
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 449
  Ontario: KEO802
  Québec: KEQ975

Library science
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.L5

Licenses
  Local finance: KE6310
  Marriage
    Ontario: KEO220
  Patents: KE2955
  Property taxes
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525
    Québec: KEQ1022

Licensing
  Corporations: KE1396+
  Professions
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395
  Radio and television: KE2605
  Service trades: KE1985
  Liens: KE1050+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271.5.L54
INDEX

Lieutenant-Governor
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 474
Lieutenant-Governors: KE4726
Life insurance
Contracts: KE1165+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 283+
Ontario: KEO345
Québec: KEQ488
Federal public service: KE4978
Life insurance proceeds
Estate tax: KE5985
Income tax: KE5799.L5
Life interests
Land tenure: KE648+
Life-rents
Québec: KEQ441
Lifesaving apparatus
Ship safety regulations: KE2357
Light industries: KE1858.A+
Lighthouses: KE2392
Lightkeepers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.L53
Limitation of actions
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 556.L56
Legal concept: KE484.L54
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.L55
Ontario: KEO197.L56
Québec: KEQ752
Liquidation
Corporations: KE1459
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
Ontario: KEO412.3
Québec: KEQ500.3
Liquor
Advertising: KE1612.A4
Liquor laws: KE3734+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
Ontario: KEO741+
Québec: KEQ906+
Liquor taxes: KE6009.A43
Lis pendens: KE8388
Ontario: KEO1125
Literary copyright: KE2825+
Livestock industry and trade: KE1723+
Living accommodations for older people
Public welfare: KE3526
Living wills: KE3663.E94
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Load line
Ship safety regulations: KE2359
Loan of money: KE1030+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
Ontario: KEO317+
Québec: KEQ435+
Loans
Public finance: KE5627
Québec: KEQ998
Lobbying: KE4559
Local courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538+
Ontario: KEO1072+
Québec: KEQ1086+
Local finance: KE6265+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 520+
Ontario: KEO1017+
Québec: KEQ1034+
Local government: KE4900+
Debts: KE6270
Québec: KEQ1036
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 477+
Ontario: KEO860+
Québec: KEQ818+
Local transit: KE2220
Ontario: KEO563
Québec: KEQ610
Locus standi: KE8396
Logging
Taxation: KE6244.F6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
Loss of citizenship: KE4349+
Losses
Income tax: KE5825
Lotteries: KE3795
Criminal law: KE9066
INDEX

Lotteries
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
Québec: KEQ919.L6

Louage
Québec: KEQ424+

Lower courts
Ontario: KEO1090+
Québec: KEQ1086+

Lumbering
Safety regulations: KE3370.L8
Ontario: KEO673.5.L8

M

Machine industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.M3

Machine-readable bibliographic data
Copyright: KE2829.M32

Magistrates: KE8325
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540+
Ontario: KEO1099+
Québec: KEQ1095+

Magistrates’ courts: KE9365+
Magistrates’ handbooks: KE9365+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 583
Ontario: KEO1188

Mail
Classification of: KE2488+

Maintenance
Divorce
Québec: KEQ252

Maintenance and advancement
Trusts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 242.M3
Ontario: KEO284.5.M3

Malicious prosecution
Torts: KE1253

Malpractice
Legal ethics: KE347.M3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 157.M34
Physicians: KE2710.M34
Torts: KE1271
Ontario: KEO366

Malpractice
Torts
Québec: KEQ460
Trial practice: KE8432.M34

Management
Corporations: KE1402
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
Ontario: KEO404
Québec: KEQ495.7

Courts: KEO1057+

Law offices: KE352+
Ontario: KEO167
Québec: KEQ157+

Management-labor relations: KE3141+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 400+
Ontario: KEO631+
Québec: KEQ645+

Mandamus: KE8570

Mandate
Contracts
Québec: KEQ433

Manitoba, Law of: KEM1+

Manpower controls: KE3340
Québec: KEQ686

Manslaughter: KE8912

Manufacturing industries
Labor disputes
Ontario: KEO653.M3
Regulation: KE1840+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 356+
Ontario: KEO472+
Québec: KEQ544+

Marijuana: KE3722.M3

Marine insurance: KE1135
Québec: KEQ622.I56

Maritime commercial law: KE1105+

Maritime (Commercial) law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+

Maritime commercial law
Ontario: KEO339+
Québec: KEQ620

Maritime Court
Ontario: KEO340

Maritime liens: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6

Maritime torts: KE1107
INDEX

Marketing
   Agriculture and forestry: KE1712+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341
      Ontario: KE0448
      Québec: KEQ528+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341
   Marketing of legal services: KE350.5
   Marriage: KE544+
      Conflict of laws
         Québec: KEQ209.M2
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+
      Ontario: KE0218+
      Québec: KEQ240+
   Marriage certificates: KE546
      Ontario: KE0209
      Québec: KEQ236
   Marriage registration: KE521
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
      Ontario: KE0209
      Québec: KEQ236
   Marriage settlements: KE559
   Marshes: KE5196.S9
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
      Ontario: KE0914.S9
   Mass media: KE2460+
   Master and servant
      Contracts: KE924+
         Québec: KEQ429
   Maternal and infant welfare: KE3510
   Mathematicians
      Collective bargaining: KE3196.M27
   Matrimonial property relationships
      Conflict of laws
         Québec: KEQ209.M2
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 198
      Ontario: KE0222
      Québec: KEQ245+
   McGill University: KEQ959.M3
   Meals
      Excise taxes
         Québec: KEQ1030.M4
   Meat
      Inspection: KE1878
      Marketing
         Québec: KEQ529.M4
      Meat industry: KE1878+
   Mechanical reproduction
      Copyright
         Literary copyright: KE2835
      Mechanics' liens: KE930
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.5
         Ontario: KE0308.3
         Québec: KEQ315.M4
   Medical care
      Air Force: KE7082
      Armed Forces: KE6892
      Army: KE6952
      Navy: KE7022
      Social insurance: KE3404+
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
         Ontario: KE0679
      Social legislation
         Québec: KEQ702
      War veterans: KE7240.M4
   Medical care insurance: KE1174
   Medical evidence
      Civil procedure
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
         Ontario: KE01141
      Québec: KEQ1133
      Criminal procedure: KE8475
   Medical examiners: KE01097
      Court employees: KE8312
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
         Ontario: KE01097
         Québec: KEQ1098.C6
   Medical experiments with humans:
      KE3663.M43
   Medical genetics: KE3663.G45
   Medical institutions: KE3650+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
      Ontario: KE0726+
      Québec: KEQ895+
   Medical legislation: KE3646+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423+
      Ontario: KE0724+
      Québec: KEQ893+
   Medical personnel
      Collective bargaining: KE3196.M35
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.M4
INDEX

Medical records: KE3654.R42
Ontario: KE0730.R42
Medical witnesses
Civil procedure
Ontario: KE01141
Québec: KEQ1133
Criminal procedure: KE8475
Medicare: KE3405
Meetings
Legal works on: KE452.M44
Mennonite lawyers: KE332.M45
Mens rea: KE8834
Mental cruelty
Divorce: KE582.M4
Mental health courts: KE3659
Mental health facilities: KE3658
Québec: KEQ898
Mental incompetency proceedings: KE515
Mentally ill
Capacity and disability: KE514+
Medical legislation: KE3658
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424
Ontario: KE0729
Québec: KEQ898
Mercantile law: KE911+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 257
Ontario: KE0306
Mercantile transactions
Ontario: KE0306
Québec: KEQ477+
Merchant marine: KE2402+
Merchant mariners: KE1121+
Québec: KEQ622.M3
Metal products industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.M4
Metals
Real property: KE636
Meteorology
Collective bargaining: KE3196.M4
Micmac Indians: KE7749.M53
Midwives
Québec: KEQ983.M53
Migratory birds, Protection of: KE5210
Military colleges and schools
Air Force: KE7065
Military colleges and schools
Armed Forces: KE6875+
Army: KE6935
Navy: KE7005
Military criminal law: KE7146+
Québec: KEQ1055+
Military discipline: KE7135
Military justice: KE7160+
Military law: KE6800+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 527+
Québec: KEQ1052+
Militia: KE6966
Québec: KEQ1053
Milk production and distribution
Regulation: KE1887
Québec: KEQ549.D3
Minerals
Real property: KE636
Minimum wage: KE3275+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+
Ontario: KE0663
Québec: KEQ675
Mining: KE1790+
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.M5
Income tax: KE5914.M5
Ontario: KE0983.M5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+
Ontario: KE0461+
Québec: KEQ537+
Safety regulations
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.M5
Québec: KEQ694.M56
Taxation: KE6035.M5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5
Ontario: KE01012.M5
Minority lawyers: KE332.M56
Minority stockholders
Ontario: KE0410.6
Minors
Capacity and disability: KE512
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.M5
Ontario: KE0207.M5
Québec: KEQ235.M5
INDEX

Minors
  Liability: KE512
Misbranding
  Trade regulation: KE1616+
Mise en demeure
  Québec: KEQ379.D4
Misrepresentation
  Void and voidable contracts: KE875
Missing persons: KE503
  Québec: KEQ231
Mistake
  Void and voidable contracts: KE875
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Wills: KE814.M57
Mobile homes: KE5312.M6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.4.M63
  Ontario: KEQ933.M6
Money: KE5602
Money laundering
  Banking: KE1024.R42
Monopolies: KE1631+
Moot courts
  Legal education: KE302+
Moral injury
  Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
Moratorium
  Debtors' relief
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.M6
Mortgages: KE752+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235+
  Ontario: KEQ0728+
Mothers' allowances
  Public welfare: KE3517
    Ontario: KEQ0706.5
Motion pictures: KE3690+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.6+
  Ontario: KEQ800.3+
  Québec: KEQ8971+
Motor boats
  Safety regulations: KE2365.M6
Motor carriers
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.5+
    Ontario: KEQ538+
    Québec: KEQ597+
  Motor vehicle insurance: KE1202+
Motor vehicle insurance
  Ontario: KEO351.3.A+
  Québec: KEQ490+
Motor vehicle laws
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381
  Ontario: KEO531
  Québec: KEQ590
Multi-national corporations
  Income tax: KE5920.I56
Multinational enterprises
  Government regulation and control:
    KE1398
Municipal bonds and debentures:
  KE6270
  Québec: KEQ1036
Municipal charters and ordinances:
  KE4913
  Québec: KEQ828
Municipal Code
  Québec: KEQ822
Municipal contracts: KE900
Municipal corporations: KE4904
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+, KEA-KEY 478
  Ontario: KEQ861+
  Québec: KEQ820
Municipal courts
  Québec
    Post-1965: KEQ1090
    Pre-1965: KEQ1076.M8
Municipal elections: KE4917
  Ontario: KEQ074
Municipal government: KE4904+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+
  Ontario: KEQ861+
  Québec: KEQ820+
Municipal officials: KE4919+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479+
  Ontario: KEQ875+
  Québec: KEQ832+
Municipal public service: KE4995
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 484
  Ontario: KEQ884+
  Québec: KEQ840+
Municipal public service employees
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
INDEX

Municipal public service employees
Management-labor relations:
KE3240.P8
Municipal services: KE4904+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+
Ontario: KEO861+
Québec: KEQ820+
Municipalities
Tax powers: KE6275
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521
Ontario: KEO1022
Torts: KE1288.M8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.M8
Munitions: KE3758
Murder: KE8910
Trials: KE226.M8
Museums and galleries: KE3990
Ontario: KEO800.9
Québec: KEQ973
Musical copyright: KE2850
Musicians
Legal works for: KE450.M87
Mutual funds: KE1089
Ontario: KEO332

Name
Civil status: KE501
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188
Ontario: KEO204
Québec: KEQ230
Narcotic addiction
Medical legislation: KE3660.N3
Narcotics
Criminal law: KE9050
Drug laws: KE3720+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8
Nasciturus: KE517
National anthem: KE4795
National Assembly
Québec: KEQ772+
National defense: KE6800+
National emblem: KE4795
National emergency
Government measures: KE5460+
National Energy Board: KE2036
National parks and monuments:
KE5207+
National preserves: KE5201+
National revenue: KE5631.5+
Nationality: KE4345+
Natissement
Québec: KEQ323+
Native peoples: KE7701+
Administration: KE7742
Legal aid: KE378.N3
Legal education: KE318.N3
Québec: KEQ1060+
Natural children
Québec: KEQ256
Natural gas: KE1827
Ontario: KEO469
Natural persons: KE499+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 187+
Ontario: KEO203+
Québec: KEQ229+
Natural resources
Taxation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518+
National revenue: KE6030+
Ontario: KEO1010+
Provincial finance: KE6242+
Naturalization: KE4351
Navigation and pilotage: KE2372+
Navigation and shipping: KE2345+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+
Ontario: KEO571
Québec: KEQ618+
Navy: KE6997+
Negligence: KE1264+
Ontario: KEO365+
Québec: KEQ459+
Torts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+
Trial practice: KE8432.N4
Negotiable instruments: KE980+
Québec: KEQ479+
Negotiated settlement: KE8615
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5
Ontario: KEO1159
Québec: KEQ443

N
INDEX

Networks
Radio and television: KE2605
Night work
Labor standards: KE3312+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408
Québec: KEQ681
No-fault insurance: KE1205
Quebec: KEO351.3.N6
Noise control: KE3635
Ontario: KEO721
Québec: KEQ890
Nolo contendere: KE9297
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KE8605+
Québec: KEQ1159+
Nonferrous metals: KE1800+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350+
Nonprofit corporations: KE1373+
Income tax: KE5870
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305.4
Ontario: KEQ389.5
Québec: KEQ494.4
Nonresidents
Taxation: KE5864.N6
Nonwage payments: KE3298+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
408.5.N65
Ontario: KEO666+
Québec: KEQ678+
Notaries: KE8328
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.L3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
540.7.N67
Québec: KEQ169+
Notice
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
184.N66
Novation
Obligations
Québec: KEQ384
Noxious gases, Control of
Ontario: KEO720
Québec: KEQ888+
Nuisances
Torts: KE1259
Nullity
Legal concept: KE484.N8
Marriage: KE550
Québec: KEQ243
Ontario: KEO502.D3
Nurses: KE2714.N8
Collective bargaining
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
403.N85
Québec: KEQ656.H6

O

Oath
Civil procedure: KE8464
Ontario: KEO1138.3
Oath and affirmation
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
560.W5
Legal concept
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
184.O2
Oats
Marketing: KE1714.G7
Price supports: KE1694.G7
Standards, grading, and inspection:
KE1719.G7
Obligations
Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
Québec: KEQ209.C64
Québec: KEQ365+
Oblique action
Obligations
Québec: KEQ404
Obscenity: KE9070
Occupational law: KE1589+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+
Ontario: KEO430+
Occupational therapists
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58
Occupations: KE2700+
Québec: KEQ980+
Occupiers' liability: KE1269
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
294.3.L5

251
INDEX

Occupiers' liability
   Ontario: KEO367.L5
Ocean bills of lading: KE1110
Offenses against the person
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
   570.7.P47
Officers
   Air Force: KE7092
   Armed Forces: KE6902
   Army: KE6962
   Business corporations: KE1402
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
   Navy: KE7032
Offshore drilling: KE1815
Oil and gas
   Export regulation: KE1952.P4
   Leases
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      353.L4
   Pipelines: KE2231
   Regulation: KE1808+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351+
      Ontario: KEO465+
      Québec: KEQ540
Oil and gas leases: KE1822
Oil sands
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      353.O36
Ojibwa Indians: KE7749.O45
Old age homes
   Public welfare: KE3526
Old age pensions
   Public welfare: KE3524
Older people
   Discrimination in employment:
      KE3256.A4
      Ontario: KEO660.A4
   Legal works for: KE450.O43
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      177.A34
   Public welfare: KE3522+
      Ontario: KEO707
      Québec: KEQ725
Ombudsman
   Canada: KE5034
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.6
   Ontario: KEO892.O4
   Ombudsman
      Québec: KEQ808.3
Ombudspersons
   Canada: KE5034
   Ontario: KEO892.O4
   Québec: KEQ808.3
   Ontario appeal cases: KEO117.6
   Ontario Energy Board: KEO515
   Ontario Gazette, 1868-1950: KEO84
   Ontario Labour Relations Board:
      KEO641
   Ontario, Law of: KEO1+
   Ontario Law Reports: KEO117.2
      New Series: KEO117.4
   Ontario Municipal Board: KEO872
   Ontario Reports: KEO117
   Ontario Securities Commission:
      KEO407.5
   Ontario Weekly Notes: KEO115
      New Series: KEO115.2
   Ontario Weekly Reporter: KEO111
   Ordinances: KE4254
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
   Organization
      Armed Forces: KE6848
      Air Force: KE7057
      Army: KE6928
      Navy: KE6997
      House of Commons: KE4658+
      Legislative Assembly
         Ontario: KEO845+
         Québec: KEQ778+
   Organized crime: KE8984
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      570.7.R3
   Outdoor advertising
   Building laws: KE5284
   Overseas sales: KE964
   Ownership
      Property: KE618
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212
      Ontario: KEO234
      Personal property: KE769.2+
      Québec: KEQ267+
   Ownership, Concurrent
      Land tenure: KE673+

252
INDEX

P

Paralegal personnel: KE355.L4
Ontario: KEO168.L43
Parcel post: KE2490.P3
Pardon
  Criminal procedure: KE9380
Parent and child: KE593+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206+
Ontario: KEO226+
  Québec: KEQ254+
Parental kidnapping: KE600+
Parental rights and duties: KE600+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
Parishes: KE4512.P3
  Québec: KEQ834
Parliament
  Canada: KE4533+
Parliamentary divorce: KE576+
Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KE4578
Parliamentary reporting: KE4540
Parole
  Criminal procedure: KE9434
  Québec: KEQ1197
Parties
  Civil procedure: KE8394+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557+
    Ontario: KEO1128+
    Québec: KEQ1121+
Contracts
  Québec: KEQ402+
Partition
  Land tenure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      227.P37
  Real property: KE678
Partnership
  Associations: KE1356+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304
    Ontario: KEO387
    Québec: KEQ493
  Income tax: KE5878
Partnership of acquests
  Québec: KEQ247
Party walls
  Real property: KE716.P3
  Québec: KEQ296.P3
Passenger fares
  Railways: KE2189
Patent and Copyright Office: KE2929+
Patent attorneys: KE2975
Patent medicines: KE3725.P3
Patents: KE2908+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
  Québec: KEQ637
Paternity: KE595
Ontario: KEO227
Québec: KEQ255
Patients' rights: KE3648
Pawn
  Property
    Québec: KEQ325
Pay
  Air Force: KE7070+
  Armed Forces: KE6880+
  Army: KE6940+
  Navy: KE7010+
Payment
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ374
Payment at source of income
  Income tax: KE5855+
Payroll deductions
  Income tax: KE5855+
Penitentiaries: KE9420
Pension and retirement plans: KE3432+
  Air Force: KE7072, KE7074
    Military officers: KE7092
  Armed Forces: KE6882, KE6884+
    Military officers: KE6902
  Army: KE6942, KE6944
    Military officers: KE6962
Judges
  Pensions: KE8293.S3
  Retirement: KE8293.A6
Labor standards: KE3300
  Ontario: KEO666.2
  Québec: KEQ679
  Navy: KE7012, KE7014
    Military officers: KE7032
INDEX

Pension and retirement plans
Ontario: KEO693
Parliament: KE4579
Public service: KE4972
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
  Ontario: KEO885.T4
  Québec: KEQ838.T4
Social insurance
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
  Québec: KEQ709+
Teachers: KE3854.S3
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.S3
  Ontario: KEO782.S3
  Québec: KEQ934.S25
War veterans: KE7230
Pension trust funds
  Income tax: KE5870
Pensions
  Income tax: KE5799.P4
People, The
  Constitutional law: KE4527+
    Québec: KEQ767+
People with disabilities
  Discrimination in employment:
    KE3256.P46
  Employment: KEA-KEY 406.5.P46
  Public welfare: KE3532+
    Ontario: KEO708
    Québec: KEQ727
People with disabilities, Access for
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7
People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KE514+
People with physical disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KE514+
Performance
  Contracts: KE882
    Sales contracts: KE963+
  Performing arts: KE3972+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.4+
    Ontario: KEO800+
    Québec: KEQ970+
Perjury: KE9033
Perpetuities
  Land tenure
    Ontario: KEO245
Personal actions: KE765
Personal exemptions
  Income tax: KE5808+
  Personal income tax: KE5751+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511
    Ontario: KEO975
    Québec: KEQ1008
Personal injuries
  Civil procedure: KE8432.P4
  Railway liability: KE2203
  Torts: KE1237
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291
    Ontario: KEO359
    Québec: KEQ454
Personal property: KE765+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238+
    Ontario: KEO280+
Personal property, Recovery of: KE781
Personal property taxes: KE6300
Personnel
  Air Force: KE7060+
  Armed Forces: KE6870+
    Army: KE6930+
    Navy: KE7000+
Persons: KE498+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 186+
    Ontario: KEO202+
    Québec: KEQ228+
Pesticides: KE3766.P5
    Québec: KEQ910.P47
Petroleum industry
  Export regulation: KE1952.P4
  Income tax: KE5914.M5
  Regulation: KE1808+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351+
    Ontario: KEO465+
    Québec: KEQ540
  Taxation: KE6035.M5
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5
    Ontario: KEO1012.M5
Pharmacists: KE2714.P4
    Ontario: KEO617.P4
    Québec: KEQ983.P5
| Pharmacy | Collective bargaining: KE3196.P5 |
| Photography | Copyright: KE2868+ |
| Physical therapists | Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58 |
| Physician and patient | Privileged communications: Québec: KEQ1131.5.P4 |
| Physicians | Collective bargaining: Québec: KEQ656.P5 |
| | Legal works for: KE450.P5 |
| | Regulation: KE2708+ |
| | KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5 |
| | Ontario: KEO616 |
| | Québec: KEQ982 |
| Picketing | Labor disputes: KE3213+ |
| | Ontario: KEO651+ |
| | Québec: KEQ660+ |
| Pipelages: KE2372+ |
| Pipelages: KE2230+ |
| Plants | Air Force: KE7106 |
| | Armed Forces: KE6916 |
| | Army: KE6976 |
| | Navy: KE7046 |
| Plea bargaining: KE9297 |
| Criminal procedure: KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5 |
| Pleading and motions | Civil procedure: KE8375+ |
| | KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 555+ |
| | Ontario: KEO1124+ |
| | Québec: KEQ1119 |
| Pleas | Criminal procedure: KE9293+ |
| KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+ |
| Pleas of guilty | Criminal procedure: KE9297 |
| KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575+ |
| Pleasure craft | Safety regulations: KE2365.P5 |
| Pledge | Property: Québec: KEQ323+ |
| Plumbing | Building laws: KE5281 |
| | Ontario: KEO925.25 |
| | Québec: KEQ870 |
| Podiatrists: KE2714.P6 |
| Ontario: KEO617.P6 |
| Police: KE5006+ |
| | Collective bargaining: Québec: KEQ656.P64 |
| | KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 486 |
| | Ontario: KEO887 |
| | Works about criminal law for: KE8809.8.P6 |
| | KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6 |
| | Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6 |
| Police power | Constitutional law: KE4335 |
| | Québec: KEQ842 |
| Political activity | Provincial government employees: KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.P6 |
| | Ontario: KEO882.P64 |
| Political disabilities | Criminal procedure: KE9431 |
| Political offenses | Criminal trials: KE226.P6 |
| | Political parties: KE4438 |
| | Political rights: KE4381+ |
| | Ontario: KEO811+ |
| | Québec: KEQ749+ |
| Pollution liability insurance: KE1207.P64 |
| Polychlorinated biphenyls: KE3766.P64 |
| Poor | Legal protection: KE452.P6 |
| | Ontario: KEO190.P6 |
| | Québec: KEQ205.P6 |
| Legal protection of | KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6 |
| Poor laws | KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+ |
INDEX

Possession
Property: KE618
Personal property: KE769.2+
Québec: KEQ286

Possessory estates
Land tenure: KE648+

Postal offenses
Canada: KE9095

Postal service
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P65
Regulation: KE2464+

Postal workers
Labor disputes: KE3236.P6+

Poultry
Marketing
Québec: KEQ529.M4

Poultry industry: KE1729

Poultry products: KE1882

Poverty
Legal works: KE452.P6
Ontario: KEO190.P6
Québec: KEQ205.P6

Legal works on
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6

Power of appointment: KE662

Power of attorney: KE1330
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299.3
Ontario: KEO382.5
Québec: KEQ433

Power supply
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
Public utilities: KE2035+
Ontario: KEO514+
Québec: KEQ577+

Practice court
Law reports
Ontario: KEO108

Practice of law: KE335+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+
Ontario: KEO161.2+
Québec: KEQ153+

Precious metals
Trade regulations: KE1622.P7

Preferential employment
Québec: KEQ670.2+

Préjudice moral
Québec: KEQ451.5.M67

Preliminary crimes: KE8903

Premarital examinations: KE546
Ontario: KEO220

Prenuptial agreements: KE559

Presbyterians: KE4514.P7

Prescription
Property: KE725.P7
Ontario: KEO269.5.P7
Québec: KEQ290+

Real property
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.P7

Preservation of cultural property
Ontario: KEO801

Press
Privileged communications
Québec: KEQ1131.5.P74

Press censorship: KE4422

Press law: KE2550
Ontario: KEO601
Québec: KEQ629

Presumption of death: KE503
Québec: KEQ231

Presumptions
Civil procedure: KE8447.P7

Prêt
Loans
Québec: KEQ435+

Pretrial procedure: KE8408+
Ontario: KEO1130+

Prevention of cruelty to animals:
KE3676

Preventive detention: KE8822

Prévôté de Québec: KEQ1076.P7

Price control: KE12 2.5+

Price discrimination: KE1651

Price fixing: KE1651

Price supports
Agriculture: KE1693+

Primary production: KE1671+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
Ontario: KEO441+
Québec: KEQ522+
Prime Minister and Cabinet: KE4730
INDEX

Printing industry
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P7
Québec: KEQ656.P7
Labor disputes
Ontario: KE0653.P7
Priorities, Industrial: KE12 3+
Priorities of claims and liens
Bankruptcy: KE1506.P74
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 323.5.P74
Prisoners: KE9416
Prisoners' rights
Ontario: KE01193
Prisons: KE9420
Administration: KE9415
Discipline: KE9415
Private bill procedure: KE4564
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.P85
Québec: KEQ782
Private charities: KE3500+
Private companies: KE1450
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
Québec: KEQ500.P74
Private education and schools: KE3895
Québec: KEQ944
Private international law
Québec: KEQ208+
Private police: KE5010.P74
Private property, Public restraints on:
KE5105+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
Ontario: KE0895+
Québec: KEQ844+
Privileged (confidential) communications
Witnesses: KE8468+
Ontario: KE01139
Québec: KEQ1131+
Privileges and hypothecs
Property
Québec: KEQ309+
Prizefighting: KE3792
Probate and proof
Wills
Québec: KEQ354.P7
Probate law and practice: KE820+
Probate law and practice
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
Ontario: KE0289
Probation
Criminal procedure: KE9434
Québec: KEQ1197
Procuring
Criminal law: KE9075
Procuring miscarriage: KE8920
Produce exchanges: KE1093+
Ontario: KE0334
Product counterfeiting: KE2999.5
Product safety: KE3763+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+
Ontario: KE0760
Products liability: KE1282+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.3
Ontario: KE0371
Québec: KEQ467
Products liability claims
Trial practice: KE8432.P76
Professional associations: KE2703
Professional corporations: KE2700
Income tax: KE5914.P7
Québec: KEQ980
Professions: KE2700+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395+
Ontario: KE0615+
Québec: KEQ980+
Profiteering: KE12 2.5+
Prohibition: KE3734+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
Ontario: KE0741+
Québec: KEQ906+
Promissory notes: KE986
Québec: KEQ480.8
Promoters
Corporations: KE840.6
Québec: KEQ495.3
Promotions
Air Force officers: KE7092
Army officers: KE6962
Military officers: KE6902
Navy officers: KE7032
Public service employees: KE4969
Property: KE618+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212+
INDEX

Property
Ontario: KE0234+
Québec: KEQ264+
Property insurance: KE1181+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284+
Ontario: KE0348+
Québec: KEQ489+
Property of minors
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
Property taxes
Local finance: KE6280+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522+
Ontario: KE0124+
Québec: KEQ1040+
Provincial revenue: KE6204+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+
Ontario: KE0985+
Québec: KEQ1018+
Proprietary drugs: KE3725.P3
Prospectus
Corporations: KE1400
Québec: KEQ495.3
Prostitution
Criminal law: KE9075
Protected works
Copyright: KE2826+
Protecteur du citoyen
Québec: KEQ808.3
Protection of labor:
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409+
Ontario: KE0671+
Québec: KEQ689+
Prothonotaries
Québec: KEQ1098.P7
Provincial Court
Québec: KEQ1086+
Provincial courts (Family division)
Ontario: KE0214+
Provincial finance: KE6172+
Provincial grants, loans, etc:
KE6328.P7
Provincial parks and forests
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
Ontario: KE0915+
Québec: KEQ858+
Provincial public service
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
Provincial public service
Ontario: KE0881+
Québec: KEQ837+
Provincial public service employees
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
Management-labor relations:
KE3240.P8
Provincial revenue
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 509+
Ontario: KE0955+
Québec: KEQ1000+
Provisional remedies: KE8536
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5
Ontario: KE01152
Psychiatric hospitals: KE3658
Québec: KEQ898
Psychiatrists
Ontario: KE0617.P79
Psychologists
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P87
Ontario: KE0617.P79
Psychotherapists
Ontario: KE0617.P79
Public assistance: KE3500+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
Ontario: KE0703+
Québec: KEQ715+
Public auditing and accounting: KE5622
Public contracts
Québec: KEQ804
Public debts
Provincial finance: KE6182
Public finance: KE5627
Québec: KEQ998
Public defenders: KE9289
Public education: KE3805+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438+
Ontario: KE0770+
Québec: KEQ922+
Public employees: KE4940+
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P9
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.P8
Ontario: KE0647.P4
Québec: KEQ656.P8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
Labor discipline: KE3336.P9

258
Public employees
  Labor disputes: KE3236.P8+
  Québec: KEQ663.P8
  Labor laws
    Québec: KEQ696.P8
  Management-labor relations:
    KE3240.P9
    Québec: KEQ837+
  Ontario: KEO881+
  Tort liability: KE1288.P8
Public finance: KE5600+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508+
  Ontario: KEO950+
  Québec: KEQ995+
Public health: KE3575+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
  Ontario: KEO713+
  Québec: KEQ882+
Public health hazards
  Québec: KEQ882.5+
Public health measures
  Québec: KEQ882.5+
Public interest lawyers: KE332.P82
Public intoxication: KE9078
Public land law: KE5184+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497+
  Ontario: KEO912+
  Québec: KEQ856+
Public law: KE4120
  Québec: KEQ735
Public lending rights
  Copyright: KE2839
Public officers
  Tort liability: KE1288.P8
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.P8
Public policy: KE4335
  Québec: KEQ207.P8
Public property: KE5105+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
  Ontario: KEO895+
  Québec: KEQ844+
Public prosecutor: KE9280+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
  Québec: KEQ1178+
Public records, Access to: KE5325
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62
Public records, Access to
  Ontario: KEO937
  Québec: KEQ876
Public safety: KE3756+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 430+
  Ontario: KEO759+
  Québec: KEQ908.92+
Public schools
  Ontario: KEO786
  Public service: KE4940+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
    Ontario: KEO881+
    Québec: KEQ837+
  Public Service Commission: KE4941
Public utilities: KE2020+
  Regulation
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 375+
    Ontario: KEO512+
    Québec: KEQ575+
  Taxation
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513.5.P8
Public welfare
  Native peoples: KE7722.P8
  Social law: KE3500+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
    Ontario: KEO703+
    Québec: KEQ715+
Public works: KE5420
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.8
  Québec: KEQ878
Publishing contract: KE2900
Punishment and penalties
  Criminal law: KE8820+
  Military law: KE7197
Purchasing and procurement: KE899+
Putting in default
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ379.D4
Qualification of voters
  Canadian House of Commons:
    KE4633
INDEX

Qualification of voters
  Legislative Assembly
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Qualifications
  Federal public service: KE4940+
  Quantum meruit
    Breach of contract: KE892
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2
Quarantine
  Immigrants: KE3599
  Quarrying: KE1790+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+
    Ontario: KE0461+
    Québec: KEQ537+
Quasi contracts: KE1229
  Québec: KEQ448
Quasi delicts
  Québec: KEQ451+
  Quasi-marital relationships: KE591
  Quebec Act, 1774: KE4136
  Quebec Conference, 1864: KE4142
  Québec Gazette, 1764-1874: KEQ77
  Québec Gazette, 1822-1848: KEQ78
  Québec, Law of: KEQ1+
  Québec Official Gazette, 1869-: KEQ79
  Québec Pension Board: KEQ710
  Québec pension plan: KEQ709+
  Queen's Bench Division
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Quo warranto: KE8572

R

Racial and ethnic minorities
  Civil and political rights: KE4395
Racial discrimination
  Employment: KE3254
    Ontario: KE0659
    Québec: KEQ671
  Racketeering: KE8984
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.7.R3
    Ontario: KE01171.R3
Radio communication: KE2601+
  Québec: KEQ635
  Radio stations: KE2605
Radiotelegraph: KE2575
  Railway safety: KE2170+
  Railway sanitation: KE2170+
Railways
  Labor disputes: KE3232+
  Regulation: KE2141+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 383+
    Ontario: KE0546+
    Québec: KEQ602+
Rape: KE8930.R3
Rates and ratemaking
  Mail: KE2488+
  Railways: KE2177+
  Rationing: KE12 2+
  Readings: KE442
    Québec: KEQ200
  Real estate agents: KE1987.R4
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.R4
    Ontario: KE0502.R43
  Real estate business
    Income tax: KE5914.R4
  Real estate development
    Ontario: KE0921.3
  Real estate transactions
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230
  Transfer of rights: KE729
    Ontario: KE0271+
  Real property: KE625+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214+
    Ontario: KE0236+
    Québec: KEQ269+
  Real property assessment
    Ontario: KE01025.5
  Real property taxes: KE6283+
    Local finance
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523+
      Ontario: KE0125+
      Québec: KEQ1042+
    Public finance: KE6204
      Ontario: KE0987+
      Québec: KEQ1019+
Real servitudes
  Québec: KEQ295+
Receivers
  Civil procedure: KE8540
    Ontario: KE01152.5
  Receivers in bankruptcy: KE1506.R43
INDEX

Receivers in bankruptcy
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 323.5.R43
Recidivists: KE8822
Reclamation
Public land: KE5194+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
Public property
Ontario: KEO913+
Record keeping
Banking: KE1024.R42
Record keeping and retention
Ontario: KEO385.5.B87
Recording and registration: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEO209
Québec: KEQ236
Records management
Medical legislation: KE3654.R42
Ontario: KEO730.R42
Recovery of personal property: KE781
Recreation: KE3788+
Québec: KEQ918+
Recruiting
Air Force: KE7062
Armed Forces: KE6872
Army: KE6932
Navy: KE7002
Referees
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561.5
Reference cases
Constitutional law: KE4216.3+
Reformatories: KE9422
Refugees: KE4472
Refuse disposal
Public health: KE3606.R4
Ontario: KEO715.R4
Regional and city planning: KE5258+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
Ontario: KEO920+
Québec: KEQ865+
Regional communities
Local government
Québec: KEQ826
Regional governments
Ontario: KEO861+
Registers
Property
Québec: KEQ334+
Registrar
Court employees
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.R43
Registration
Copyright: KE2810
Land titles: KE739
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
Ontario: KEO274
Motor vehicles: KE2100
Real rights
Québec: KEQ332+
Ships: KE2352
Registration of birth
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Registration of death
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Registration of marriages
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Registration of voters
Canadian House of Commons:
KE4633
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Registry offices
Property
Québec: KEQ334+
Regulation of corporations: KE1396+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KE1589+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+
Ontario: KEO430+
Québec: KEQ510+
Regulation of trade and commerce:
KE1935+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 368+
Ontario: KEO488+
Québec: KEQ558+
Regulatory agencies: KE5019+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces
Domestic relations: KE572

261
INDEX

Release
Obligations
Québec: KEQ386

Religious and patriotic observances
Educational law: KE3839.R4
Ontario: KEO779.R4

Religious corporations: KE4502
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462
Ontario: KEO831

Religious discrimination
Employment: KE3256.R44

Religious divorces and civil divorces,
Relationship between
Domestic relations: KE572

Religious instruction
Educational law: KE3839.R4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440.5.R4
Ontario: KEO779.R4

Remainders
Future estates and interests: KE664

Remedies: KE6118
Breach of contract: KE890+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+
Ontario: KEO304
Québec: KEQ411+
Civil procedure: KE8532+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563+
Ontario: KEO1151+
Québec: KEQ1146+

Remise
Obligations
Québec: KEQ386

Removal of judges: KE8293.R4
Removal of justices of the peace and
magistrates
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.5.R4
Ontario: KEO1099.5.R4
Québec: KEQ1096.R4

Remuneration
Public service: KE4962+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
Ontario: KEO882.T4
Rent: KE692
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5

Rent
Ontario: KEO260.5
Québec: KEQ427.R45

Rent control: KE692
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5
Ontario: KEO260.5
Québec: KEQ427.R45

Remainen's liens: KE931
Ontario: KEO308.4

Repairs
Real property: KE703
Reparation: KE1312+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297
Ontario: KEO379
Québec: KEQ473
Replevin: KE781
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238.5.R44

Representation
Contracts
Québec: KEQ433
Representative government: KE4241

Reprinting
Literary copyright: KE2835
Res judicata: KE8514
Québec: KEQ1135

Resale price maintenance: KE1653
Rescission contracts: KE896
Research: KE3950+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
Ontario: KEO798+
Québec: KEQ968+

Reserved property
Marriage law
Québec: KEQ246.5.R4

Reserves
Air Force: KE7096
Armed Forces: KE6906
Army: KE6966
Navy: KE7036

Reserves and settlements
Native peoples: KE7715

Resignation
Employment: KE3262+
Respondentia: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6

262
INDEX

Responsible government: KE4241
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
Québec: KEQ568.H6
Restitution: KE1229
Breach of contract: KE896
Restraint of trade: KE1631+
Restrictive trade practices: KE1649+
Retail sales tax: KE6232
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.4
Ontario: KEO1005
Québec: KEQ1029
Retail trade: KE1967+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371+
Ontario: KEO495+
Québec: KEQ563+
Retention
Civil law
Québec: KEQ226.R4
Retired persons
Legal works for: KE450.O43
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.A34
Retroactive law: KE476
Québec: KEQ205.9
Revenue sharing: KE6166
Reversions: KE663
Review courts
Local property taxes
Ontario: KEO1024.5
Revocation
Merchant mariners: KE1126
Revocatory action
Creditors' rights
Québec: KEQ405
Right to counsel
Criminal procedure: KE9289
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574.2
Ontario: KEO1179
Right to die: KE3663.E94
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land: KE714+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R54
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
Ontario: KEO269+
Rights of suspects
Criminal procedure: KE9265+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
Ontario: KEO1176
Québec: KEQ1175
Rights of user
Real property: KE703
Rights of way
Roads: KE5134
Riots: KE9041
Riparian rights: KE707
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R57
Ontario: KEO266
Québec: KEQ283.R5
Rivers
Navigation and pilotage regulations:
KE2383
Public property: KE5145+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
Ontario: KEO903
Québec: KEQ850+
Road traffic: KE2095+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
Ontario: KEO531+
Québec: KEQ590+
Roads
Public property: KE5126+
Ontario: KEO899
Québec: KEQ848
Roadside protection: KE5134
Royal Canadian Mounted Police:
KE5008
Royal Military College: KE6877
Rule against perpetuities
Land tenure: KE668
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221
Ontario: KEO245
Rule in Shelley's case: KE660
Rule of law
Constitutional law: KE4238
Rulemaking power
Administrative law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2

263
INDEX

Rulemaking power
Administrative law
Québec: KEQ800

Rules
House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470
Ontario: KEO846.A329+
Sources of law: KE4254

Rural development and rehabilitation:
KE1691
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340
Québec: KEQ524

Rural municipalities and districts
Ontario: KEO861+
Québec: KEQ822

Salaries
Income tax: KE5775
Judges: KE8293.S3
Parliament: KE4579

Public service: KE4967
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
Ontario: KEO885.T4
Québec: KEQ838.T4

Teachers: KE3854.S3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.S3
Ontario: KEO782.S3
Québec: KEQ934.S25

Sale of goods: KE943+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261+
Ontario: KEO310+
Québec: KEQ415+

Sales tax: KE6002
Sales tax, Retail: KE6232
Ontario: KEO1005
Québec: KEQ1029

Salmon fishery
Canada: KE1898.S35

Same-sex marriage: KE591
Sanitation: KE3575+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
Ontario: KEO713+

Scholarships
Higher education
Québec: KEQ949

School boards: KE3814
Education
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
Ontario: KEO774
Québec: KEQ926
Torts: KE1288.S3

School buildings
Building laws
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.S35

School buses: KE2122
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.S3

School discipline
Ontario: KEO771.3
School districts: KE3814
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
Ontario: KEO774
Québec: KEQ926

School government and finance:
KE3812+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439+
Ontario: KEO773+
Québec: KEQ925+

School lands: KE3820
School personnel, Nonteaching
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442+

School safety patrols
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7

264
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>KE Provincial Table</th>
<th>KEA-KEY</th>
<th>KE Provincial Table</th>
<th>KEA-KEY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science and the arts</td>
<td>KE3950+</td>
<td></td>
<td>KEA-KEY 448+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientists</td>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 448+</td>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 572.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>KEO798+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEO1117</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ968+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEO798</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentences</td>
<td>KE9355+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 588+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KE9270</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEO1192</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 572.5</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ1193+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile criminal procedure:</td>
<td>KE9449.2+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEO1196.2+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence, Execution of</td>
<td>KE9410+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>Military criminal law: KE7197</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 572.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate maintenance</td>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 203</td>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage law</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 201+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEO224</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate property</td>
<td>KEQ557</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEO225</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate from bed and board</td>
<td>KEQ250</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ248</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequestration</td>
<td>KEQ251</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ250</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>KEQ439</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ429</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Contract of</td>
<td>KE924+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ567</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service trades:</td>
<td>KE1985+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ567</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 318</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 318</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEO501</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>KEO407</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEO322</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seizure, Sale</td>
<td>KE1042+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEO322</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 271+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ485</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seized transactions</td>
<td>KE1042+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ167</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 271+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEO167</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue and sale</td>
<td>KE1411+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ167</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 318</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 318</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>KEO407</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ485</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities</td>
<td>KE1065+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ485</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 274+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ485</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment</td>
<td>KE1065+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ485</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 274+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ485</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>KEO329</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities</td>
<td>KE1042+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 271+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>KEO329</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secrets, Legal</td>
<td>KE1985+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ567</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 318</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 318</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>KEO407</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedimentation</td>
<td>KE9005</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 274+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>KEO407</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedition, Criminal trials</td>
<td>KE226.P6</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seduction</td>
<td>KE8930.S43</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seigneurial tenure</td>
<td>KEQ271+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ271+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seizure, Civil procedure</td>
<td>KEQ1150</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 572.5</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-incrimination</td>
<td>KE9321</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KE9321</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate</td>
<td>KE4593+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniority</td>
<td>KEQ670.3</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>KEQ670.3</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ670.3</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate</td>
<td>KE4593+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniority</td>
<td>KEQ670.3</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>KEQ670.3</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ670.3</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate</td>
<td>KE4593+</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniority</td>
<td>KEQ670.3</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>KEQ670.3</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>KEQ670.3</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
<td>KEQ497</td>
<td>KEA-KEY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

265
INDEX

Sex discrimination: KE4399
Sex-oriented businesses
Québec: KEQ867.5.S48
Sexual offenses: KE8928+
Sexually transmitted diseases:
KE3593.V4
Ontario: KEO714.5.V4
Shareholders' meetings: KE1434
Québec: KEQ499.5
Shares and shareholders' rights:
KE1432+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
Ontario: KEO410+
Québec: KEQ499+
Sheep raising: KE1726
Shelley's case, Rule in: KE660
Sheriffs: KE8332
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.S53
Ontario: KEO1101
Québec: KEQ1098.S5
Shipbuilding industry
Regulation: KE1855.S5
Shipbuilding workers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.S54
Shipping laws: KE2402+
Ships
Mortgages: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
Property taxes
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 524.3.S5
Regulation: KE2350+
Shore protection
Public land law: KE5198
Shorthand
Law office management: KE355.S56
Sick leave: KE3320
Signboards, Restrictions on roadside:
KE5134
Slum clearance: KE5295+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
Ontario: KEO929+
Québec: KEQ872+
Small business
Regulation: KE1658
Small business
Regulation
Ontario: KEO438
Québec: KEQ519
Small business corporations: KEO5906+
Small Claims Court
Québec: KEQ1087
Small claims courts: KE8276
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538
Ontario: KEO1090
Québec: KEQ436
Smoke control
Public health: KE3630+
Ontario: KEO720
Québec: KEQ888+
Smuggling: KE6123
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8
Snowmobiles: KE2107.S6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
Ontario: KEO533.S6
Québec: KEQ592.S6
Social insurance: KE3400+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 411+
Ontario: KEO678+
Québec: KEQ700+
Social law and legislation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 398+
Social legislation: KE3098+
Indians
Ontario: KEO1045.S63
Québec: KEQ640+
Social scientists
Collective bargaining: KE3196.S62
Social security
Québec: KEQ700+
Social services
Québec: KEQ718
Social work: KE3502
Social workers: KE3502
Collective bargaining: KE3196.S63
INDEX

Social workers
  Collective bargaining
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.S6
Soil conservation: KE1686
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339
Solar access zoning
  Ontario: KEO921.5
Soldiers
  Suffrage: KE4629
Sovereignty of Parliament: KE4241
Speakers' decisions
  House of Commons: KE4658.A356
  Legislative Assembly
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470.A329+
Speculation
  Contracts: KE1225
  Investments
    Ontario: KEO333.S6
Speedy trial
  Criminal law: KE8815
Sports: KE3792
Sports accidents
  Torts: KE1274.S65
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.S66
Spouses
  Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56
Stamp duties: KE6060
Standards and grading
  Agriculture: KE1717+
Standing
  Civil procedure: KE8396
Standing orders
  House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
  Legislative Assembly
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470.A329+
    Ontario: KEO846.A329+
Stare decisis: KE482.S83
Statistics, Vital, Registration of: KE521
  Ontario: KEO209, KEA-KEY 192
  Québec: KEQ236
Statutes
  Dominion of Canada (1867-):
    KE86.9+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
  Ontario: KEO48.22+
  Province of Canada (1841-1867):
    KE77.9+
    Québec: KEQ63+
Statutory law and delegated legislation:
  KE4254
Steam boilers
  Public safety: KE3773
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432.5.S7
Steam-power plants
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
Steamboats
  Safety regulations: KE2365.S7
Steel industry
  Labor disputes: KE3236.S8+
Sterilization: KE3661
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5
Strict liability
  Torts
    Québec: KEQ466+
Stock exchange transactions:
  KE1065+, KEQ485+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+
  Ontario: KEO329+
  Québec: KEQ485+
Stock transfers: KE1432+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
  Ontario: KEO410+
  Québec: KEQ499+
Stockbrokers: KE1062
Street railways
  Ontario: KEO563
    Québec: KEQ610
Streetcar lines: KE2220
Strict liability
  Criminal law: KE8834
  Torts: KE1277+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
    Ontario: KEO370+
Strikes and lockouts: KE3213+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
  Ontario: KEO651+
  Québec: KEQ660+

267
INDEX

Structures other than buildings
   Building laws: KE5284
Student aid
   Higher education
      Québec: KEQ949
Student counselors
   Educational law
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442.5.G8
Student government
   Higher education: KE3920
Students: KE3835+
   Higher education: KE3920
   Immigration: KE4458.S76
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
Students with mental disabilities
   Elementary and secondary education:
      KE3890.M46
Subcontracting: KE3266.S9
Submerged land legislation
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.S92
Submerged lands: KE1815
Subornation of perjury: KE9033
Subpoena
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
Subrogation
   Contracts: KE865
   Social insurance: KE3408.S9
Subrogatory action
   Obligations
      Québec: KEQ404
Subsidiary and parent companies:
   KE1448
Substitutions
   Successions and gifts
      Québec: KEQ356+
Subversive activities
   Constitutional law: KE4486
   Criminal law: KE9005
Subways: KE2220
   Ontario: KEO563
   Québec: KEQ610
Succession duties
   Provincial finance: KE6222
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+
Succession duties
   Provincial finance
      Ontario: KEO997+
      Québec: KEO1025+
Succession upon death: KE806+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 244+
   Ontario: KEO286+
Successions and gifts
   Québec: KEQ345+
Successions et libéralités
   Québec: KEQ345+
Suffrage: KE4627+
   Ontario: KEO839
Summary conviction appeals
   Criminal procedure
      Ontario: KEO1190.5
Summary convictions: KE9368
   Québec: KEQ1191.5
Summary judgment: KE8522.S8
Sunday legislation: KE1971
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.3
   Ontario: KEO495.2
   Québec: KEQ564
Superficies
   Québec: KEQ283.S86
Superior Court
   Law reports
      Québec: KEQ113
      Post-1965: KEQ1082
      Pre-1965: KEQ1074
Superior courts
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535
   Ontario: KEO1061+
   Québec: KEQ1079+
Supervening impossibility: KE886
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254
Supplies and stores
   Air Force: KE7106
   Armed Forces: KE6916
   Army: KE6976
   Navy: KE7046
Support
   Income tax: KE5799.A44
   Parent and child
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8

268
Supreme Court
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Ontario: KEO1075+
    Law reports: KEO132+
    Rules: KEO1111+
Supreme Court of Canada: KE8244+
    Costs: KE8519
    Law reports: KE140
Sûretés personnelles et réelles
Québec: KEQ302+
Surety, Personal and real
Québec: KEQ302+
Suretyship
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 270
    Ontario: KEO321
    Québec: KEQ304
Suretyship insurance: KE1211+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
    Ontario: KEO353.S9
Surface rights
Québec: KEQ283.S87
Surgeons: KE2714.S9
Surrogate courts: KE820
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
    Ontario: KEO289
Surtaxes
    Income tax: KE5890
Surveying
    Land transfer: KE742
        Ontario: KEO275
    Survivors’ benefits: KE3432+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
        Ontario: KEO963
        Québec: KEQ709+
    Survivors’ pensions and benefits
        Air Force: KE7074
        Armed Forces: KE6884+
        Army: KE6944
        Navy: KE7014
Suspension
    Labor discipline: KE3329
    Merchant mariners: KE1126
Swamps: KE5196.S9
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
    Ontario: KEO914.S9
Syndicates, Professional
Québec: KEQ651
Tariff: KE6081+
    Tariff Board: KE6096
Tax accounting: KE5705
Tax administration: KE5688+
    Tax appeals: KE5715+
    Tax collection: KE5700+
Tax Court of Canada: KE5717
Tax credits: KE5842
    Tax evasion: KE5728
    Tax exemption: KE5723
        Québec: KEQ1006.E9
    Tax procedure: KE5688+
    Tax Review Board: KE5717
Taxation
    Local finance: KE6275+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521+
        Ontario: KEO1022+
        Québec: KEQ1038+
        Native peoples: KE7722.T39
        Provincial finance: KE6190+
            Québec: KEQ1002+
            Public finance: KE5661+
                KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 510+
                Ontario: KEO961+
    Taxation of capital: KE6204+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+
        Ontario: KEO985+
        Québec: KEQ1018+
    Taxation of transactions
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+
        Ontario: KEO1004+
        Québec: KEQ1028+
Taxicabs
Québec: KEQ597.5.T38
 Teachers
    Collective bargaining: KE3196.T4
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.T4
        Ontario: KEO647.T4
        Québec: KEQ656.T42
    Education: KE3850+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441+
INDEX

Teachers
Education
  Ontario: KEO781+
  Québec: KEQ933+
Labor laws
  Ontario: KEO676.T42
  Québec: KEQ696.T4
Legal status: KE3917
Torts: KE1288.S3
Technical education
  Québec: KEQ942.V6
Telecommunication: KE2560+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 393+
  Ontario: KE0606+
  Québec: KEQ632+
Telecommunication facilities
Excise taxes
  Québec: KEQ1030.T4
Telegraph: KE2575
Telephone: KE2580
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 393
  Ontario: KE0606
Telephone workers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.T44
Telesat Canada: KE2649.T4
Teletype: KE2575
Television broadcasting: KE2640+
Tenancy: KE690+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
  Ontario: KE0251+
Tenancy in common: KE675+
Tender
Obligations
  Québec: KEQ374
Tenure
Judges: KE8293.A6
Public service: KE4962+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
  Ontario: KE0882.T4
  Québec: KEQ838.T4
Teachers
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.T4
Territory
Jurisdiction
  Québec: KEQ746.B6

Terrorism: KE9007
Testate succession: KE808+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245
  Ontario: KE0287
  Québec: KEQ353+
Testimony
Civil procedure
  Ontario: KE01138+
  Québec: KEQ1130+
Textile industry
Collective bargaining
  Québec: KEQ656.T48
Textiles
Import regulation: KE1957.T4
Theaters
Building laws: KE5270.T4
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.T4
Thievery: KE8960
Third parties
Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56
Third parties, Contracts in favor of
  Québec: KEQ402
Third party liability: KE3408.S9
Threats
  Criminal law: KE8980+
Tidal oil: KE1815
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.S92
Timber laws: KE1740
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 345
  Ontario: KE0455
  Québec: KEQ532
Title, Documents of
  Sales contracts: KE955+
Title insurance: KE1211+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
Title investigation: KE731+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
  Ontario: KE0273+
Title transfer
Motor vehicles: KE2100
Tobacco
Excise taxes
  Québec: KEQ1030.T6
Marketing
  Québec: KEQ529.T6

270
INDEX

Tobacco smoking: KE3632
  Public health
    Québec: KEQ888.5
Toothprints
  Criminal procedure: KE9318
Toronto courts
  Domestic relations: KEO214.5
Toronto Stock Exchange: KEO330+
Torts: KE1232+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
  Ontario: KEO358+
  Québec: KEQ451+
Toys
  Regulation: KE1858.T6
Trade associations: KE1660
Trade regulation: KEO430
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
Trade secrets: KE2999
Trademarks: KE2908+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
  Québec: KEQ637
Traffic courts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.2
    Ontario: KEO535.3
Traffic regulations: KE2112+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
    Ontario: KEO535+
    Québec: KEQ594
Traffic violations: KE2114
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
    Ontario: KEO535+
    Québec: KEQ594
Trailers: KE2107.T7
Training
  Air Force: KE7064+
  Armed Forces: KE6874+
  Army: KE6934+
  Navy: KE7004+
  War veterans: KE7240.E3
Training schools
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9450
    Ontario: KE01196.7
Transaction
  Contracts
    Québec: KEQ443
Transfer inter vivos
  Land transfer: KE729+
  Land transfer
    Ontario: KEO271+
Translators
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.T73
Transportation
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.T73
Transportation and communication:
  KE2071+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 379+
    Ontario: KEO528+
    Québec: KEQ585+
Transportation of students
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
    Québec: KEQ928.T7
Travel agents: KE1987.T73
  Ontario: KEO502.T73
    Québec: KEQ568.T73
Travel regulations
  Federal public service: KE4980
Travelers' checks: KE984
Treason: KE9000
  Criminal trials: KE226.P6
Treaties
  Constitutional law: KE4252
  Native peoples: KE7702.7
Treatymaking power
  Prerogative powers of the Crown:
    KE4719
Trees
  Public property
    Ontario: KEO896.7
Trespass to goods
  Torts: KE1261
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
      Ontario: KEO364.5
Trespass to land
  Torts: KE1257
    Ontario: KEO364
Trial
  Civil procedure: KE8420+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
      Ontario: KEO1133+
      Québec: KEQ1124+
INDEX

Trial
Criminal procedure: KE9304+, KEA-KEY 576+
Québec: KEQ1184+
Preparation: KE9286+

Trial courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4

Trial practice
Civil procedure: KE8422+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
Ontario: KEO1133+
Québec: KEQ1124+
Criminal procedure: KE9306
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577

Trial tactics
Civil procedure: KE8422+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
Ontario: KEO1133+
Québec: KEQ1124+
Criminal procedure: KE9306
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577

Trover: KE1261
Ontario: KEO364.5

Torts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7

Trucks
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.T76
Ontario: KEO541.T78

Trust companies: KE797
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 241
Ontario: KEO284

Trust investments: KE1085.L4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 275.L43

Trusts and trustees: KE787+
Income tax: KE5864.T7
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 240+
Ontario: KEO282+
Québec: KEQ342

Tunneling
Safety regulations
Québec: KEQ694.T8

Tutorship and curatorship
Québec: KEQ260+

Ultra vires
Corporations: KE1371.U4
Unauthorized practice of law
Québec: KEQ154.3
Unauthorized publication of picture:
KE1242.U5
Unborn children: KE517
Unconscionable transactions: KE872
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5
Ontario: KEO502.U5

Undue influence
Void and voidable contracts: KE874
Unemployment, Control of: KE12 1.4
Unemployment insurance: KE3451+
Unfair competition: KE2908+
Unfair trade practices: KE1649+
Uniform Law Conference of Canada:
KE432.A65
Unincorporated associations: KE1351+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 303+
Ontario: KEO386+
Québec: KEQ492.5+

Union organization
Québec: KEQ653
Union shop: KE3172
Québec: KEQ652
Université de Sherbrooke: KEQ959.S5
Unjust enrichment: KE1229
Québec: KEQ448

Unlawful contracts: KE871.A+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Québec: KEQ396.A+
Unmarried couples: KE590
Ontario: KEO225.5
Québec: KEQ253

Unsatisfied judgment funds: KE1204
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285.4
Ontario: KEO351.3.U5

Unusual receipts
Income tax: KE5799.C6

Upper Canada Gazette: KEO83

272
Urban communities
  Local government
    Québec: KEQ826
Urban studies, Legal works on:
  KE452.U7
Usage and custom, Legal: KE482.U8
  Québec: KEQ206.U8
Use
  Property
    Québec: KEQ292
Use tax
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.5
Usufruct
  Québec: KEQ292
Usury
  Loans: KE1030+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
    Ontario: KEO317+
  Void and voidable contracts:
    KE871.U8
Vacations
  Labor law: KE3318
  Labor standards
    Québec: KEQ682
Vagrancy: KE9080
Value-added tax: KE6002
Vendor and purchaser: KE729
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230
  Ontario: KEQ271
Vendor's liability: KE729
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
Venereal diseases: KE3593.V4
  Ontario: KEO714.5.V4
Vente
  Contracts
    Québec: KEQ415+
  Vente à tempérament: KEQ416
  Vente de la chose d'autrui
    Québec: KEQ417
Venue
  Civil procedure: KE8364
    Ontario: KEO1121
    Québec: KEQ1115
Veterans
  Land grants: KE5240
Veterinarians
  Québec: KEQ988.V4
Veterinary hygiene
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426
Veterinary laws
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426
Veterinary medicine and hygiene:
  KE3668+
Veterinary public health: KE3668+
  Vicarious liability: KE1295+
    Ontario: KEO374+
    Québec: KEQ470+
Victims of crimes
  Criminal procedure: KE9443+
  Victims of crimes, Compensation to
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297
Violation of privacy
  Torts: KE1240+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 292+
    Ontario: KEO361
    Québec: KEQ456+
Violence
  Void and voidable contracts
    Québec: KEQ398.V5
    Ontario: KEO502.H6
Vocational education
  Québec: KEQ942.V6
Vocational rehabilitation
  Public welfare: KE3532+
    Ontario: KEO708
    Québec: KEQ727
  Void and voidable contracts: KE869+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
    Québec: KEQ395+
  Void and voidable marriages: KE550
    Québec: KEQ243
Voting age: KE4627+

W
Wage and hour laws: KE3275+
Wagering
  Contracts: KE1225
INDEX

Wages
Income tax: KE5775
Labor standards
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+
Ontario: KEO663
Québec: KEQ675
Waiver
Insurance contracts: KE1163.W3
Waiver, Legal works on: KE452.W35
War
Government measures in time of:
KE5460+
War and emergency powers: KE4713
War contracts: KE902
War damage compensation: KE12 3.5
War veterans: KE7230+
Warehouses: KE1995+
Warranties
Sales contracts: KE949.C6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261.5.C6
Ontario: KEO310.5.C6
Wartime and emergency legislation:
KE6810+
Wages: KE3277+
Wartime disputes
Labor disputes: KE3226
Wartime finance: KE5632+
Waste
Real property: KE703
Wastes
Public safety
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431.5.W37
Water:
KE2051
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.5
Native peoples: KE7722.W38
Ontario: KEO524
Québec: KEQ580
Water pollution: KE3625
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 422.W3
Ontario: KEO718+
Québec: KEQ886
Water power development: KE5145
Water resources: KE5145+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
Water resources
Ontario: KEO903
Québec: KEQ850+
Water rights: KE707
Ontario: KEO266
Water transportation: KE2345+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+
Ontario: KEO571
Québec: KEQ618+
Watersheds: KE5145+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
Ontario: KEO903
Québec: KEQ850+
Weapons
Air Force: KE7106
Armed Forces: KE6916
Army: KE6976
Export regulation: KE1952.W43
Navy: KE7046
Public safety: KE3758
Weekly day of rest legislation: KE3312+
Weights and measures: KE1620+
Wetlands: KE5196.S9
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
Ontario: KEO914.S9
Wheat
Marketing: KE1714.G7
Price supports: KE1694.G7
Standards, grading, and inspection:
KE1719.G7
White collar crime: KE8958+
Wholesale trade: KE1961
Wife abuse: KE8925.5
Wilderness preservation: KE5207+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
Ontario: KEO915+
Québec: KEQ858+
Wildlife protection: KE5210+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6
Ontario: KEO916+
Québec: KEQ859
Wills: KE808+
Contracts to make
Québec: KEQ354.C66
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245
Ontario: KEO287

274
INDEX

Wills
  Québec: KEQ353+
Wills, Execution of: KE831+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
  Ontario: KEO293
Wiretapping
  Criminal offenses: KE8940
  Criminal procedure: KE9328
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
    Québec: KEQ1186.5
  Withholding tax: KE5855+
Without par value stocks: KE1424.W5
Witness
  Civil procedure
    Québec: KEQ1130+
Witnesses
  Civil procedure: KE8460+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
    Ontario: KEO1138+
  Criminal procedure: KE9335
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 579
Woman labor: KE3352
  Québec: KEQ690
Women
  Capacity and disability: KE509
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.W6
    Ontario: KEO207.W6
    Québec: KEQ234
  Civil status of married women: KE552
    Québec: KEQ244
  Discrimination against
    Labor law: KE3256.W6
    Ontario: KEO660.W6
    Québec: KEQ672.W65
  Legal aid: KE378.W65
  Legal works for: KE450.W6
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.W6
  Native peoples: KE7722.W6
  Public service: KE4955
  Women law students: KE318.W6
  Women lawyers: KE332.W6
  Québec: KEQ152.W65
Wood-using industries
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.W6
  Work and labor contractors: KE928+
  Work and labor contracts
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
    Ontario: KEO308+
  Work rules: KE3328+
    Québec: KEQ683+
  Workers’ compensation: KE3414+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 413
    Ontario: KEO681+
    Québec: KEQ705+
  Workmen’s Compensation Commission
    Québec: KEQ706
World War I
  Public finance: KE5636
World War II
  Public finance: KE5637

Y

Yachts
  Safety regulations: KE2365.P5
Youth services
  Public welfare: KE3515+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
    Ontario: KEO706+
    Québec: KEQ723

Z

Zoning: KE5258+, KE5263
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
  Ontario: KEO920+, KEO921+
  Québec: KEQ865+